

Office of the Provost

Curricular Bulletin
of the
Educational Policies Council

No. 183 May 31, 2007

Actions, lesser administrative actions, information and discussion items and courses presented on EPC agendas from August 2006 to May 2007

Page 2 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Office of the Provost	0
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008 Effective Fall 2008	
Center for International and Comparative Studies Effective Spring 2008	79
Military Sciences Effective Spring 2008	79
Undergraduate Studies Effective Fall 2007	6
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	
University Requirements and Curriculum Committee	
Effective Fall 2007	6
College of Architecture and Environmental Design Effective Fall 2007	Q
Effective Spring 2008	
·	
College of the Arts	
Effective Spring 2007	
Effective Fall 2007 Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	
School of Art	-
Effective Fall 2007	12
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	
School of Fashion Design and Merchandising	
Effective Fall 2007	17
Effective Spring 2008	
School of Music	
Effective Spring 2007	6
Effective Fall 2007	19
Effective Spring 2008	82
School of Theatre and Dance	
Effective Fall 2007	19
Effective Spring 2008	88
College of Arts and Sciences	
Effective Summer 2007	6
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008	94
Effective Fall 2008	168
Department of Anthropology	
Effective Spring 2008	95
Department of Biological Sciences	
Effective Fall 2007	20
Effective Spring 2008	
Department of Biological Sciences / Department of Chemistry	
Effective Fall 2007	20
Effective Fall 2008	
Department of Biological Sciences / Regional Campuses	
Effective Fall 2008	168

Department of Biomedical Sciences	
Effective Spring 2008 Effective Fall 2008	
Department of Chemical Physics	
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008	99
Department of Chemistry	
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008 Effective Fall 2008	
	100
Department of Chemistry / Department of Biological Sciences	04
Effective Fall 2007 Effective Fall 2008	
	170
Department of Computer Science	04
Effective Fall 2007 Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	
Department of English	
Effective Fall 2007	25
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	
Department of Geography	
Effective Fall 2007	26
Effective Spring 2008	106
Department of Geology	
Effective Fall 2007	29
Effective Spring 2008	106
Department of History	
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Fall 2008	171
Department of Justice Studies	
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008	107
Department of Mathematical Sciences	
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008 Effective Fall 2008	
	173
Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies	25
Effective Fall 2007 Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	
Department of Pan-African Studies	
Effective Fall 2007	36
Effective Spring 2008	
Department of Philosophy	
Effective Spring 2008	113
. •	
Department of Physics Effective Fall 2007	36
Effective Spring 2008	
Department of Political Science	
Effective Fall 2007	41
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	176

Page 4 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

College of Arts and Sciences continued	
Department of Psychology	
Effective Fall 2007	42
Effective Spring 2008	118
Effective Fall 2008	176
Department of Sociology	
	118
Effective Fall 2008	177
College of Business Administration and Graduate Sch	ool of Management
Effective Fall 2007	45
' •	119
Effective Fall 2008	178
Department of Accounting	
Effective Spring 2008	119
Department of Business Administration	
Effective Spring 2008	121
Department of Economics	
Effective Fall 2007	45
	123
Effective Fall 2008	178
Department of Finance	
Effective Spring 2008	123
Department of Management and Information Syst	tems
	125
Department of Marketing	
	128
0-11	
College of Communication and Information	45
School of Communication Studies	
	45
School of Journalism and Mass Communication	
	45
	101
School of Library and Information Science	40
Effective Spring 2008	139
College of Communication and Information continued	
School of Visual Communication Design	
	50
	140
	178
College and Graduate School of Education Health and	I Human Sarvicas
College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Effective Fall 2007	Human Services
Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Voc	rational Education
	51
	143

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 5 of 190

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued	
Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services Effective Fall 2007	54
Effective Spring 2008 Effective Fall 2008	
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport	170
Effective Fall 2007	54
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	180
School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport / School of Family and Consumer Studies Effective Fall 2008	185
School of Family and Consumer Studies	
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	186
School of Family and Consumer Studies / School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport Effective Fall 2008	186
School of Speech Pathology and Audiology	
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	186
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies	
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	186
College of Nursing	
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	187
College of Technology	
Effective Fall 2007	66
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	188
Regional Campuses	
Effective Fall 2007	
Effective Spring 2008	
Effective Fall 2008	190
Regional Campuses / College of Arts and Sciences	
Department of Biological Sciences	
Effective Fall 2008	190

Page 6 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

EFFECTIVE SPRING 2007

College of the Arts

School of Music

1. Establishment of MUS 50295 Special Topics in Music (1-3)

Title: Special Topics in Music Abbreviation: Special Topics in Music

Subject and number: MUS 50295

Prerequisite: Graduate music major or permission.

Credit hours: 1-3

Max Repeat: Maximum 12 hours

Description: Academic study in areas not offered adequately in the music curriculum.

Topic areas are of special interest to the faculty member.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

EFFECTIVE SUMMER 2007

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Establishment of the Consortium of Universities for Research and Graduate Education (COURAGE).

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Information

EFFECTIVE FALL 2007

Office of the Provost

1. Revision of the "University Exit" name and deadline. The name changes to "Complete Term Withdrawal," and the deadline changes from the current 15 weeks to 10 weeks from the first day for class to coincide with the standard 10-week course withdrawal period. Any withdrawals or exits after the 10-week deadline will require dean's approval.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Faculty Senate Approval: 13 November 2006 Board of Trustees Approval: 30 May 2007

Undergraduate Studies

1. Revision of US 10001 University Orientation (1)

Title: First Year Colloquium Abbreviation: First Year Colloquium

Subject and number: US 10097

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

2. First-Year Colloquium—Pilot Program: Flash Topics

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007 Information

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee

1. Revision and status confirmation of the following liberal education requirements (LER) courses that request a prerequisite change in response to ENG 11011 and 21011 replacing ENG 10001 and 10002, respectively: ENG 21054 Introduction to Shakespeare (3), ENG 22071 Great Books I (3), ENG 22072 Great Books II (3) and ENG 22073 Major Modern Writers: British and United States (3).

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 9 October 2006 Executive Committee

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 7 of 190

Fall 2007 continued Office of the Provost continued University Requirements and Curriculum Committee continued

2. Revision and status confirmation of the diversity courses ENG 21001 Introduction to Ethnic Literature of the United States (3) and ENG 21002, Introduction to Women's Literature (3), which request a prerequisite change in response to ENG 11011 and 21011 replacing ENG 10001 and 10002, respectively. Revision and status confirmation of the diversity course PAS 23171 The African American Community (3); course number revision to PAS 33171 appropriately reflects the content level of the course. Revision and status confirmation of POL 40470 Women and Politics (3); title revision to Women, Politics and Policy more accurately accommodates the course content.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 9 October 2006 Executive Committee

3. Revision and status confirmation of the writing-intensive course ARTF 44099 Senior Project: Fine Arts (3) request a prerequisite change acknowledging the successful completion of the Sophomore Review for this upper-division course. Revision and status confirmation of the writing-intensive course ARTH 42000 Research and Writing in Art History (2) request a credit hour change form 2 to 3, to reflect an increase in writing requirements and the addition of a course co-requisite requiring an upper-division art history course.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 9 October 2006 Executive Committee

4. Revision and status confirmation of the writing-intensive course HM 43027 Hospitality Human Resource Management request of minor editing of the catalog description and the addition of a slash designation with HM 53027. Revision and status confirmation of the writing-intensive course ENG 30001 English Studies (3) request a prerequisite change in response to ENG 11011 and 21011 replacing ENG 10001 and 10002, respectively.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 9 October 2006 Executive Committee

5. Revision and status confirmation of the following Liberal Education Requirements (LER) courses: ENG 21011 College Writing II, which requests prerequisite change to accommodate ENG 11011 or 11002; JUS 26704 Law and Society, which requests name change to Issues in Law and Society; PHY 13001 General College Physics I, PHY 13011 College Physics I and PHY 24001 Astronomy, which request change in mathematics prerequisite; PSYC 11762 General Psychology, PSYC 20651 Child Psychology and PSYC 21211 Psychology of Adjustment, which request change in description; GEOG 21062 Physical Geography, which request LER status (basic sciences category) and change in description and credit-by-exam rule; GEOG 32061 Cultural Geography, which requests LER status (social sciences category), and changes to number, title, description and credit-by-exam rule (new number and title are GEOG 22061 Human Geography); CS 10051 Introduction to Computer Science, which requests reinstated LER status (mathematics and critical reasoning category) and changes in description and activity type.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 25 October 2006 Executive Committee

6. Establishment of diversity status for existing course ENG 21003 Introduction to LGBT Literature of the United States (domestic diversity).

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 25 October 2006 Executive Committee

7. Revision and status confirmation of the writing-intensive courses ENG 31006 World Englishes and JUS 36703 Juvenile Delinquency, which request change in prerequisite.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 25 October 2006 Executive Committee

8. First Periodic Review Report on Writing-Intensive Course (WIC) Requirement, which includes revision of WIC guidelines, proposal form and catalog copy.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

Faculty Senate Approval: 14 May 2007 (effective for 2008-09 Undergraduate Catalog)

Page 8 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Architecture and Environmental Design

Preliminary establishment of an Architectural Studies [ARCS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] Degree
program. Total credit hours to degree completion are 123. The current status of program proposal is a draft
of a Program Development Plan to be submitted to the Ohio Board of Regents.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006 Information

Establishment of an Architectural Studies [ARCS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program.
 Proposal includes establishment of eight ARCH courses for the program. Total credit hours to degree
 completion are 125.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Faculty Senate Approval: 13 November 2006 Board of Trustees Approval: 31 January 2007 Ohio Board of Regents Approval: 24 May 2007

3. Inactivation of the Pre-Interior Design [PID] category. Admission requirements for the Interior Design major are unchanged. Students meeting those requirements will be directly admitted to the program. Students not meeting those requirements will be admitted to the college's general admissions [AEDG] category and be advised about available options for changing their major.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

4. Revision of the Interior Design [ID] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Changes include replacing TECH 11083 and VCD 27000 with new courses ID 14512 and 24522 as requirements. Total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

5. Establishment of ARCH 10121 Representation of Design I (3)

Title: Representation of Design I
Abbreviation: Representation of Design I

Subject and number: ARCH10121

Prerequisite: Admission to the College of Architecture and Environmental Design.

Credit hours: 3

Description: A survey of the techniques and assumptions of basic architectural

design concepts and representation of the built environment through analytical and synthetic exercises that introduce fundamental design skills. In order to integrate students into the college and the field, the exercises are supplemented by readings in contemporary visual culture.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

23 October 2006

Establishment of ARCH 10122 Representation of Design II (3)

Title: Representation of Design II Abbreviation: Representation of Design II

Subject and number: ARCH 10122

Prerequisite: ARCH 10101 or 10121.

Credit hours: 3

6.

Description: Continuation or ARCH 10121 with an emphasis on 3-D thinking and

representation, critical skills and the role of images in architectural culture and society. The course also introduces the wider application of design principles in graphic design, digital media and the visualization of

information.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 9 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

7. Establishment of ARCH 20121 Studio for Architectural Studies I (4)

Title: Studio for Architectural Studies I
Abbreviation: Studio for ARCH Studies I

Subject and number: Studio for ARCH 20121

Prerequisite: ARCH 10102 or 10122.

Credit hours: 4

Description: An introduction to basic issues in architectural design and composition.

Through sketch projects and design exercises in a variety of media students gain a familiarity with basic architectural problems and the

kinds of thinking architects use to address those problems.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

8. Establishment of ARCH 20122 Studio for Architectural Studies II (4)

Title: Studio for Architectural Studies II
Abbreviation: Studio for ARCH Studies II

Subject and number: ARCH 20122

Prerequisite: ARCH 20101 or 20121.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Studio allows students to further develop their design skills in relation to

a theme or shared research topic that crosses the disciplinary

boundaries of architecture and challenges conventional ideas of the role

design can play in developing knowledge.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

9. Establishment of ARCH 30022 Urban Design and Urban Writing (3)

Title: Urban Design and Urban Writing Abbreviation: Urban Design and Urban Writing

Subject and number: ARCH 30022 Prerequisite: ARCH 45203.

Credit hours:

Description: Starting in the 1960s, a series of theorists attempted to understand the

city as a form of writing, producing some of the most influential design books of the last generations. Course investigates this literature, using a range of writing exercises in which students interpret both urban

space and the writing it inspires.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

10. Establishment of ARCH 30321 Structural Typology (3)

Title: Structural Typology
Abbreviation: Structural Typology
Subject and number: ARCH 30321

Prerequisite: ARCH 20102 or 20122.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course provides a non-computational introduction to structural

principles, materials and building technologies. Historical and contemporary examples are used as case-studies. The goal of the course is to give students and understanding of the role structural engineering and the materials science play in design thinking and how

they can drive design innovation.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Page 10 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

11. Establishment of ARCH 30421 The Environmental Imperative (3)

Title: The Environmental Imperative Abbreviation: Environmental Imperative

Subject and number: ARCH 30421

Prerequisite: ARCH 20102 or 20122.

Credit hours:

Description: Course begins with a historical introduction to the transformative role

played by environmental technologies in modern architecture. This discussion is then brought into the present through an introduction to a wide range of contemporary thinking about sustainability in architecture

and urbanism.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

12. Establishment of ARCH 45204 Beyond Western Traditions (3)

Title: Beyond Western Traditions
Abbreviation: Beyond Western Traditions

Subject and number: ARCH 45204 Prerequisite: ARCH 45203.

Credit hours: 3

Description: An introduction to the architectural traditions of Asia, Africa, Pre-

Colonial America and Islam.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

13. Revision of ID 14501 Studio Problems in Interior Design I (4)

Course fee: \$20.00/credit hour EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

14. Establishment of ID 14512 Interior Design Graphics I (3)

Title: Interior Design Graphics I
Abbreviation: Interior Design Graphics I

Subject and number: ID 14512

Prerequisite: Admittance to Interior Design or permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Studio based course introducing concepts of architectural drawing and

sketching techniques including plan, elevation, section and perspective.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Course fee: \$20.00/credit hour

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

15. Revision of ID 24502 Studio Problems in Interior Design II (4)

Course fee: \$20.00/credit hour EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 11 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Architecture and Environmental Design continued

16. Establishment of ID 24522 Interior Design Graphics II (3)

Title: Interior Design Graphics II
Abbreviation: Interior Design Graphics II

Subject and number: ID 24522

Prerequisites: ID 14501, 14512, 24502.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Studio based course continuation of ID 14512. Exploration of color

media and graphic representation of interior design materials and

environments.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Course fee: \$20.00/credit hour

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

17. Revision of ID 34503 Studio Problems in Interior Design III (4)

Course fee: \$20.00 EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

18. Revision of ID 34504 Studio Problems in Interior Design IV (4)

Course fee: \$20.00 EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

19. Revision of ID 34522 Methods and Materials for Interior Design (3)

Course fee: \$20.00

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

20. Revision of ID 44505 Studio Problems in Interior Design V (2)

Course fee: \$20.00

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

21. Revision of ID 44506 Studio Problems in Interior Design VI (4)

Course fee: \$20.00 EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

22. Revision of ID 44507 Studio Problems in Interior Design VII (4)

Course fee: \$20.00

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

23. Revision of ID 44512 Historic Furnishing Textiles (2)

Course fee: \$20.00

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

24. Revision of ID 44525 Lighting Applications in Interior Spaces (3)

Course fee: \$20.00

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

25. Revision of ID 44534 History of Interiors, to 1600 (4)

Course fee: \$20.00

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

26. Revision of ID 44535 History of Interiors, 1600-Present (4).

Course fee: \$20.00

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

27. Revision of ID 44592 Practicum in Interior Design (2-10)

Course fee: \$20.00

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Page 12 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of the Arts

Revision of the general admissions SIS code, from Fine & Professional Arts General [FPAG] to College of

the Arts General [CAG].

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

School of Art

1. Establishment of ART 30692 Field Experience: Experiential Learning in the Visual Arts (1-3)

Title: Field Experience: Experiential Learning in the Visual Arts

Abbreviation: Fld Exp in the Visual Arts

Subject and number: ART 30692

Prerequisite: Junior standing or above in the School and permission of faculty

sponsor.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: An undergraduate, experience-based learning activity carried out in a

visual arts setting.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

FLD (field experience)

23 October 2006

2. Revision of ARTC 25700 Jewelry/Metals I (3)

Title: Introduction to Jewelry/Metals

Abbreviation: Intro to Jewelry Metals

Prerequisite: ARTF 14000, 14022 or permission.

Description: Introduction to basic jewelry and metalsmithing techniques including

fabrication, forming and finishing. Emphasis on advancing design skills

and critical analysis. Exposure to historical and contemporary works.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

3. Revision of ARTC 35700 Jewelry/Metals II (3)

Title: Jewelry Concepts and Techniques
Abbreviation: Jewelry Concepts and Tech
Prerequisite: ARTC 25700 or permission.

Description: An in-depth exploration of jewelry making techniques such as casting,

stone setting, mechanisms and fabrication. Conceptual development and design skills are emphasized. To gain a deeper understanding of the subject, historical and contemporary works will be viewed and

discussed.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Establishment of ARTC 35701 Metalsmithing Concepts and Techniques (3)

Title: Metalsmithing Concepts and Techniques

Abbreviation: Metalsmith Concepts Techs

Subject and number: ARTC 35701

Prerequisite: ARTC 25700 or permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course offers an in-depth exploration of hammerworking techniques

such as raising, forging and shell forming. Conceptual development and design skills are emphasized. To gain a deeper understanding of the

subject, historical and contemporary works will be viewed and

discussed.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Course fee: \$50.00/credit hour

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 13 of 190

Fall 2007 continued College of the Arts continued School of Art continued

5. Establishment of ARTC 35702 Enameling Concepts and Techniques (3)

Title: Enameling Concepts and Techniques
Abbreviation: Enameling Concepts and Techs

Subject and number: ARTC 35702

Prerequisite: ARTC 25700, 35700 or permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: An in-depth exploration of vitreous enameling techniques on two

dimensional surfaces. Porcelain enamel on steel will be introduced. Conceptual development and design skills are emphasized. To gain a deeper understanding of the subject, historical and contemporary works

will be viewed and discussed.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Course fee: \$50.00/credit hour

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

6. Establishment of ARTC 35703 Textile Techniques in Metal (3)

Title: Textile Techniques in Metal Abbreviation: Textile Techniques in Metal

Subject and number: ARTC 35703

Prerequisite: ARTC 25700 or permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course applies textile techniques such as weaving, crocheting, knitting

and basketry to create jewelry and objects in metal. Emphasis is on

innovative approach to traditional process.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Course fee: \$50.00/credit hour

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

7. Establishment of ARTC 45092 Field Experience Travel Study Crafts (1-3)

Title: Field Experience Travel Study Crafts

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Travel study Crafts

Subject and number: ARTC 45092 Slash course: ARTC 55092

Prerequisite: Major in crafts of permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Travel-based study/field experience in crafts disciplines to and at a site

or sites away from Kent State University.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

8. Revision of ARTC 45095 Crafts: Selected Topics (3)

Credit hours: 1-6

Page 14 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued College of the Arts continued School of Art continued

9. Establishment of ARTC 45700 Design and Production (3)

Title: Design and Production
Abbreviation: Design and Production

Subject and number: ARTC 45700

Prerequisite: ARTC 35700 and 35701.

Credit hours:

Description: Course prepares students to enter the marketplace by examining

production processes for creating multiples, industrial applications and marketing. Traditional rendering techniques are taught as a method for communicating with clientele in the custom design market. Design skills

are emphasized.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Course fee: \$40.00/credit hour

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

10. Revision of ARTC 45701 Advanced Jewelry/Metals I (3)

Title: Tableware Abbreviation: Tableware

Prerequisite: ARTC 35700 and 35701 or permission.

Description: Course explores forms made for the table such as flatware, serving sets

and containers. Traditional and experimental approaches will be

examined.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

11. Revision of ARTC 45702 Advanced Jewelry/Metals II (3)

Title: Advanced Enameling
Abbreviation: Advanced Enameling
Prerequisite: ARTC 35702 or permission.

Description: Course offers advanced vitreous enameling techniques on two-and

three-dimensional surfaces. Conceptual development and design skills are emphasized. To gain a deeper understanding of the subject, historical and contemporary works will be viewed and discussed.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

12. Revision of ARTC 45703 Advanced Jewelry/Metals III (3)

Title: Large Scale Enameling
Abbreviation: Large Scale Enameling
Prerequisite: ARTC 35702 or permission.

Description: Course is an in-depth exploration of enameling on larger two-

dimensional surfaces. Techniques include spraying, painting, screening and drawing with porcelain enamel on steel. Provides experience using

unique large-scale flat-bed furnace.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

13. Revision of ARTC 45704 Advanced Jewelry/Metals IV (3)

Title: Advanced studio Jewelry Metals Enameling

Abbreviation: Adv Stu Jewelry Metals Enam

Prerequisite: ARTC 35700 and 35701 and senior standing or permission.

Description: Course offers structured time for individual investigations in jewelry,

metalsmithing and enameling. Emphasis on self-directed study with frequent critiques and technical demos as needed. Regular viewing and

discussion of historical and contemporary works.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 15 of 190

Fall 2007 continued College of the Arts continued School of Art continued

14. Establishment of ARTC 55092 Field Experience Travel Study Crafts (1-3)

Title: Field Experience Travel Study Crafts

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Travel study Crafts

Subject and number: ARTC 55092 Slash course: ARTC 45092

Prerequisite: Graduate standing in crafts of permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Travel-based study/field experience in Crafts disciplines to and at a site

or sites away from Kent State University.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

15. Revision of ARTC 55095 Crafts: Selected Topics (3)

Credit hours: 1-6

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

16. Revision of ARTC 65095 Crafts: Selected Topics (3)

Credit hours: 1-6

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

17. Establishment of ARTE41092 Field Experience Travel Study in Art Education (1-3)

Title: Field Experience Travel Study in Art Education

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Travel Study ARTE

Subject and number: ARTE 41092 Slash course: ARTE 51092

Prerequisite: Major in Art Education or permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Travel-based study/field experience in Art Education to and at a site or

sites away form Kent state University. Additional special course fees to cover travel costs will be assessed at the time of registration, fees vary

with destination, length of travel and time of year.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

18. Revision of ARTE 41096 Individual Study-Art Education (2-10)

Credit hours: 1-6

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

19. Establishment of ARTE 51092 Field Experience Travel Study Art Education (1-3)

Title: Field Experience Travel Study Art Education

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Travel Study ARTE

Subject and number: ARTE 51092 Slash course: ARTE 41092

Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Art Education or permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Travel-based study/field experience in Art Education to and at a site or

sites away form Kent state University.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

20. Revision of ARTE 61096 Individual Study Art Education (2-10)

Credit hours: 1-6

Page 16 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued College of the Arts continued School of Art continued

21. Revision of ARTF 24060 Painting II (3)

Course fee: \$13.00/credit hour *EPC Approval:* 19 *March 2007.*

22. Establishment of ARTF 44092 Field Experience Travel Study Fine Art (1-3)

Title: Field Experience Travel Study Fine Art

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Travel Study ARTF

Subject and number: ARTF 44092 Slash course: ARTF 54092

Prerequisite: Major in Fine Art or permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Travel-based study/field experience in fine arts disciplines to and at a

site or sites away from Kent State University.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

23. Establishment of ARTF 44096 Individual Study Fine Art (1)

Title: Individual Study Fine Art
Abbreviation: Individual Study Fine Art

Subject and number: ARTF 44096

Prerequisite: Major in Fine Art and permission.

Credit hours: 1

Description: Additional study in area of student's choice in consultation with advisor.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: IND

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

24. Establishment of ARTF 54092 Field Experience Travel Study Fine Art (1-3)

Title: Field Experience Travel Study Fine Art

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Travel Study ARTF

Subject and number: ARTF 54092 Slash course: ARTF 44092

Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Fine Art or permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Travel-based study/field experience in fine arts disciplines to and at a

site or sites away from Kent State University.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

25. Revision of ARTH42000 Research and Writing: Art History (2)

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing. Corequisite: Upper division art history course.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Introduction to the basic techniques and resources for art history

research. Provides assistance in the preparation of research papers and

critical essays required by upper-division art history courses.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 17 of 190

Fall 2007 continued College of the Arts continued School of Art continued

26. Establishment of ARTH 42192 Field Experience Travel Study Art History (1-3)

Title: Field Experience Travel Study Art History

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Travel Study ARTH

Subject and number: ARTH 42192 Slash course: ARTH 52192

Prerequisite: Major in Art History or permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 1-3

Max repeat: Maximum 8 credits

Description: Travel-based study/field experience in art history to and at a site or sites

away from Kent State University. The primary benefit will be the observation and study of works of art first hand, in addition to the presentation and discussion of historical and contextual factors. Time is made available for individual investigation of specific works/sites.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

27. Establishment of ARTH 52000 Art History Research Methods and Resources (2)

Title: Art History Research Methods and Resources

Abbreviation: Art History Research Method

Subject and number: ARTH 52000

Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Art History or permission.

Credit hours: 2

Description: Introduction for art history graduate students to a wide variety of library

and other resources for advanced research. Develops skills needed to

prepare critical essays and art historical research papers.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

28. Establishment of ARTH 52192 Field Experience Travel Study Art History (1-3)

Title: Field Experience Travel Study Art History

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Travel Study ARTH

Subject and number: ARTH 52192 Slash course: ARTH 42192

Prerequisite: Graduate standing in Art History or permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 1-3

Max repeat: Maximum 8 credits

Description: Travel-based study/field experience in art history to and at a site or sites

away from Kent State University. The primary benefit will be the observation and study of works of art first hand, in addition to the presentation and discussion of historical and contextual factors. Time is made available for individual investigation of specific works/sites.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Establishment of a pre-admission SIS code [PFDM] for students currently in the college's general admission category who are interested in majoring in fashion.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Page 18 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of the Arts continued

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

3. Revision of FD&M 10020 Fashion Visuals (3)

Credit hours: 2

Activity type: LAB (laboratory) EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Revision of FD&M 10120 Introduction to Fashion Drawing (2)

Title: Foundations of Fashion Drawing Abbreviation: Found of Fashion Drawing

Subject and number: FD&M 10140

Credit hours: 3

Description: Introduction to fashion drawing. Concentration on communicating

through drawing the fashion figures and technical flats, accurate

garment proportion and construction.

Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Establishment of FD&M 35900 Florence Fashion Study Orientation (1)

Title: Florence Fashion Study Orientation

Abbreviation: Florence Fshn Study Orient

Subject and number: FD&M 35900

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing, 2.5 cum GPA, FD&M 20030 and MKTG 25010 or

FD&M 20122 and 20142.

Credit hours:

Description: Overview of Florence fashion program, the city of Florence, living and

traveling in Europe as a study abroad student. Includes assistance for obtaining required documents. Students must enroll in Florence fashion

program to receive credit.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Establishment of FD&M 35901 Italian Fashion and Culture (3)

Title: Italian Fashion and Culture
Abbreviation: Italian Fashion Culture

Subject and number: FD&M 35901 Prerequisite: FD&M 35900.

Credit hours:

Description: Evolution of the fashion industry in post World War II Italy. Study of the

creators, design and production processes creating one of the most successful unions of commercial product and cultural expression world-

wide.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Revision of FD&M 45013 Fashion Study Tour (1-3)

Title: Field Experience Fashion Study Tour

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Fashion Study Tour

Subject and number: FD&M 45392

Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 19 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of the Arts continued

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising continued

8. Establishment of FD&M 45492 Field Experience Study Tour for NYC Studio Students (3)
Title: Field Experience Study Tour for NYC Studio Students

Title: Field Experience Study Tour for NY
Abbreviation: FId Exp NYC Studio Students

Subject and number: FD&M 45492

Prerequisite: Permission; Fashion Design or Fashion Merchandising major.

Credit hours:

Description: Visit to the New York fashion market including design and fabric houses

or showrooms, retail stores, buying offices and other areas of the

fashion industry.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

9. Establishment of FD&M 45592 Field Experience European Fashion Study Tour for Florence Students (3)

Title: Field Experience European Fashion study Tour for Florence Students

Abbreviation: Fld Exp Euro Fash Florence

Subject and number: FD&M 45592

Prerequisite: Permission; Fashion Design or Fashion Merchandising major.

Credit hours:

Description: Visit to European fashion markets including design and fabric houses or

showrooms, retail stores, buying offices and other areas of the fashion

industry.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: FLD (field experience)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

School of Music

Inactivation of the Keyboard: Piano Performance [CBA] concentration and name revision of the Keyboard [CAA] and Voice [EAA] concentrations within the Bachelor of Music [BM MUS] degree program. Names change from Keyboard to Piano Performance [FAA], and from Voice to Voice Performance [GAA].
 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

School of Theatre and Dance

 Revision of the Design and Technology [BAA] concentration in the Theatre studies [THEA] major within the Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree program. Changes include adding optional THEA courses, combining electives and removing general electives. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

2. Revision of THEA 21111 Script Analysis (3)

Prerequisite: THEÀ 11000 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

3. Revision of THEA 41095 Special Topics: Musical Theatre New York Showcase (2-3)

Course fee: \$50.00/credit hour EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

4. Revision of THEA 41307 Musical Theatre Performance II (3)

Max repeat: Maximum 6 credits

Description: Advanced work in musical theatre performance techniques for junior

and senior level students. Course content includes selecting appropriate musical theatre audition material and developing contrasting selections from the musical theatre repertory. Preparation for musical theatre

auditions is included.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

Page 20 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued College of the Arts continued School of Theatre and Dance continued

EPC Approval:

5. Establishment of THEA 51095 Special Topics (1-3)

Title: Special Topics
Abbreviation: Special Topics
Subject and number: THEA 51095
Slash course: THEA 41095

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission.

Credit hours: 1-3

Max repeat: Repeatable, no maximum

Description: Offered irregularly when unusual resources permit a topic.

23 October 2006

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

GJ (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

6. Establishment of THEA 57063 History of Dance as a Theatrical Phenomenon I (3)

Title: History of Dance as a Theatrical Phenomenon I

Abbreviation: Hist Dance as Thea Phenom I

Subject and number: THEA 57063
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: History of dance from antiquity to 1900.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Inactivation of THEA 57073 History of Dance as a Cultural and Theatrical Phenomenon (4)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

8. Establishment of THEA 57163 History of Dance as a Theatrical Phenomenon II (3)

Title: History of Dance as a Theatrical Phenomenon II

Abbreviation: Hist Dance Thea Phenom II

Subject and number: THEA 57163
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: History of the development of concert and theatrical dance forms form

1900 to present.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Revision of the Master of Liberal Studies [LSM LSTU] degree program. Change is increasing minimum

cumulative grade point average for admission—from 2.75 to 3.0. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Revision of BSCI 10110 Biological Diversity (4)

Course Fees \$0 per credit hour EPC Approval: 21 May 2006

Department of Biological Sciences / Department of Chemistry

 Revision of the Biotechnology [BTEC] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Changes include removing BSCI 40159 and adding PHY 13011 and CHEM 30360. Total credit hours to degree completion increase, from 119-122 to 121-124 (*Later corrected to 122-125*).

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 21 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Biological Sciences / Department of Chemistry continued

2. Revision of BTEC 40191 Recent Developments in Biotechnology (1)

Prerequisites: BTEC 10210, BSCI 20140, 30156, 30171, CHEM 30284

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Department of Chemical Physics

1. Establishment of CPHY 72249 LabView for Data Acquisition and Instrument Control (1)

Title: LabView for Data Acquisition and Instrument Control

Abbreviation: LabView Subject and number: CPHY 7249

Prerequisite: Permission and doctoral standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Introduction to laboratory data acquisition and instrument control using

LabView software.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Department of Chemistry

1. Revision of CHEM 30104 Instrumental Analysis Laboratory (2)

Course fee: \$40.00/credit hour EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Department of Chemistry / Department of Biological Sciences

1. Revision of the Biotechnology [BTEC] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Changes include removing BSCI 40159 and adding PHY 13011 and CHEM 30360. Total credit hours to degree

completion increase, from 119-122 to 121-124 (Later corrected to 122-125).

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Department of Computer Science

1. Revision of CS 10051 Introduction to Computer Science (4)

Prerequisite: MATH 11009 or 11010 or 11011 or 12001 or two years of high school

algebra.

Description: An introductory, broad and hands-on coverage of aspects of computer

science including: algorithms, problem solving, operating systems

concepts, computer architecture and programming languages.

Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

KSU status: L (Liberal Education Requirements)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

2. Revision of CS 23022 Discrete Structures for Computer Science (3)

Prerequisite: CS 10051; a grade of C (2.0) or better in MATH 12001 or in 11022 and

one of 11010 or 11011; or appropriate placement test score into MATH

12002; no credit for MATH 31011.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

3. Revision of CS 33011 Speed Programming Techniques (3)

Title: Speed Programming

Description: Discussion and practice of pertinent aspects related to programming

under time constraints.

Page 22 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued **Department of Computer Science continued**

Establishment of CS 33223 Unix Tools (3)

Title: **Unix Tools** Subject and number: CS 33223 Prerequisite: CS 23021.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course will cover Unix operating system environment topics that will

make the user more productive. Topics will include the user

environment, shells, files, the file system, editors, scripting languages, document processing, processes, remote access and documentation.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades) CBE-N (not approved) Credit-by-exam: LEC (lecture) Activity type: EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Establishment of CS 47201 Human Computer Interaction (3)

> Title: **Human Computer Interaction** Abbreviation: **Human Computer Interaction**

Subject and number: CS 47201 Slash course: CS 57201 Prerequisite: CS 33001.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Approaches the human-computer interaction as an activity of the human

> whose productivity is increased by the use of the computer as a tool. Examines physiology and psychology, considers the structure and operation of the computer and models the interaction between the two.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades) Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Establishment of CS 47205 Information Security (3)

> Information Security Title: Information Security Abbreviation:

Subject and number: CS 47205 Prerequisite: CS 33006.

Credit hours:

Description: An introduction to concepts and methodology useful for information

security, as specified by the NSTISSI No. 4011 standard from the NSA.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades) Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture) 23 October 2006 EPC Approval:

7. Establishment of CS 57201 Human Computer Interaction (3)

Human Computer Interaction Title: Abbreviation: Human Computer Interaction

Subject and number: CS 57201 Slash course: CS 47201

Prerequisite: CS 33001; graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Approaches the human-computer interaction as an activity of the human

whose productivity is increased by the use of the computer as a tool. Examines physiology and psychology, considers the structure and operation of the computer and models the interaction between the two.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades) Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture) Activity type: EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 23 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Computer Science continued

B. Establishment of CS 61002 Algorithms and Programming I (4)

Title: Algorithms and Programming I

Abbreviation: Algorithms and Prog I

Subject and number: CS 61002

Prerequisite: CS 61001 or equivalent; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 4

Description: An introduction to the algorithms and tools used in Computer Science;

includes programming in a high level language. No credit for CS majors.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

GJ (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

23 October 2006

9. Establishment of CS 61003 Algorithms and Programming II (4)

Title: Algorithms and Programming II

Abbreviation: Algorithms and Prog II

Subject and number: CS 61003

Prerequisite: CS 61002; graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Further exploration into the tools used in Computer Science. No credit

for CS Majors.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

10. Establishment of CS 65207 System Simulation (3)

Title: System Simulation Abbreviation: System Simulation

Subject and number: CS 65207 Slash Course CS 75207

Prerequisite: CS 33211 or 45201 or equivalent; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course provides the principles behind simulation techniques for solving

problems using computers. It covers the evaluation process of the potential performance of a system with alternative architectural design

before it becomes operational. It also covers trade-off analysis techniques for various operating strategies in systems such as

computers, networks and devices.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type:

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

11. Establishment of CS 65208 Distributed Multimedia Languages and Systems (3)

Title: Distributed Multimedia Languages and Systems

Abbreviation: Dist Multimedia Lang Syst

Subject and number: CS 65208 Slash course: CS 75208

Prerequisite: CS 33001 and graduate standing or senior with permission of the

instructor.

Credit hours: 3

Description: MPEG standards, multimedia formats, 3D object and movement

representation, multimedia storage, QoS maintenance, transmission and buffering, multimedia clocks and synchronization, content based indexing, matching and retrieval of 2D and 3D objects, XML based distributed multimedia languages, synchronous and reactive languages.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Page 24 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Computer Science continued

12. Establishment of CS 65231 Internet Systems and Applications (3)

Title: Internet Systems and Applications
Abbreviation: Internet Systems and Applic

Subject and number: CS 65231 Slash course: CS 75231

Prerequisite: CS 55201, 55231 or equivalent; graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Course initiates the research frontiers of the Internet and Web

technology. It covers selected emergent systems and dominant applications of the Internet. The recent offerings included infrastructure, measurements, and security, and discussed systems such as caching infrastructure, content distribution network, inter-autonomous system

trust management, etc.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

13. Establishment of CS 75207 System Simulation (3)

Title: System Simulation Abbreviation: System Simulation

Subject and number: CS 75207 Slash course CS 65207

Prerequisite: CS 33211 or 45201 or equivalent; doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course provides the principles behind simulation techniques for solving

problems using computers. It covers the evaluation process of the potential performance of a system with alternative architectural design before it becomes appreciately. It also severe trade off applying

before it becomes operational. It also covers trade-off analysis techniques for various operating strategies in systems such as

computers, networks and devices.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

14. Establishment of CS 75208 Distributed Multimedia Languages and Systems (3)

Title: Distributed Multimedia Languages and Systems

Abbreviation: Dist Multimedia Lang Syst

Subject and number: CS 75208 Slash course CS 65208

Prerequisite: CS 33001 and doctoral standing or senior with permission of the

instructor.

Credit hours: 3

Description: MPEG standards, multimedia formats, 3D object and movement

representation, multimedia storage, QoS maintenance, transmission and buffering, multimedia clocks and synchronization, content based indexing, matching and retrieval of 2D and 3D objects, XML based distributed multimedia languages, synchronous and reactive languages.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 25 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Computer Science continued

15. Establishment of CS 75231 Internet Systems and Applications (3)

Title: Internet Systems and Applications
Abbreviation: Internet Systems and Applic

Subject and number: CS 75231 Slash course: CS 65231

Prerequisite: CS 55201, 55231 or equivalent; doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course initiates the research frontiers of the Internet and Web

technology. It covers selected emergent systems and dominant applications of the Internet. The recent offerings included infrastructure, measurements, and security, and discussed systems such as caching infrastructure, content distribution network, inter-autonomous system

trust management, etc.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Department of English

1. Revision of the English [ENG] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Changes are adding nine ENG courses (21003, 30062, 30063, 31004, 31006, 35301, 37001, 37101, 37201) as electives. Total credit hours to degree completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

2. Revision of the Ancient, Medieval and Renaissance Studies [AMRS] minor. Changes are adding ENG 37001 as an elective. Total credit hours to minor completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

3. Revision of the Writing [WRTG] minor. Changes are adding ENG 30062 and 37201 as electives. Total credit

hours to minor completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

4. Revision of ENG 21003 Introduction to LGBT Literature (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or permission

KSU status: D (diversity)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Revision of ENG 21011 College Writing II (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 and 24 or more semester hours.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of ENG 21054 Introduction to Shakespeare (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

7. Revision of ENG 22071 Great Books I (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

8. Revision of ENG 22072 Great Books II (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

9. Revision of ENG 22073 Major Modern Writers (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011, 11002 or equivalent.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

10. Revision of ENG 21001 Introduction to Ethnic Literature of the United States (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or equivalent.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

Page 26 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of English continued

11. Revision of ENG 21002 Introduction to Women's Literature (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 or equivalent.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

12. Revision of ENG 30001 English Studies (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or 11002 and sophomore standing.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

13. Revision of ENG 31006 World Englishes (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11002 or 11011 or sophomore standing.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

14. Establishment of ENG 37001 Classical Rhetoric (3)

Title: Classical Rhetoric
Abbreviation: Classical Rhetoric
Subject and number: ENG 37001

Prerequisite: ENG 30001; and 25001 or 25002 or permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Ancient approaches to rhetoric studied in their historical and cultural

contexts. Selections from Greek and Roman thinkers such as the

Sophists, Plato, Aristotle, Cicero and Quintilian.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

15. Establishment of ENG 37101 Critical Rhetorical Studies of Texts in Context (3)

Title: Critical Rhetorical Studies of Texts in Context

Abbreviation: Texts in Context Subject and number: ENG 37101

Prerequisite: ENG 30001; and 25001 or 25002 or permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Students learn critical analystic methods and apply them to written texts,

examining the rhetorical function of their linguistic elements and their

relationship to rhetorical contexts.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Department of Geography

1. Establishment of a Geographic Information Sciences [GIS] minor. Total credit hours to completion are 22.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Faculty Senate Approval: 25 October 2006

 Revision of the Social Geography [BAA] and Geographic Information [CAA] concentrations in the Geography [GEOG] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Changes are removing GEOG 32061 and changing the name of GEOG 44010 for Social Geography, and changing course number of GEOG 49006 for Geographic Information. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

3. Revision of GEOG 21062 Physical Geography (3)

Description: Introduction to the study of the spatial characteristics of the Earth's

physical environment, including how humans interact with it. Topics include weather and climate, vegetation, soils, ecosystems, landforms and land-formation processes, human impacts on Earth systems and

human/societal adaptations to the physical environment.

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

KSU status: L (Liberal Education Requirements)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Faculty Senate Approval: 13 November 2006 Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 27 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Geography continued

4. Revision of GEOG 29160 Introduction to Maps and Map Analysis (3)

Title: Mapping Our World Abbreviation: Mapping Our World

Prerequisite: None.

Description: Introduction to maps and their uses, stressing their importance as a

vehicle for understanding and communicating information about our

world and its spatial characteristics.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Revision of GEOG 32061 Cultural Geography (3)

Title: Human Geography
Abbreviation: Human Geography
Subject and number: GEOG 22061

Description: Introduction to the field of human geography. Topics include population,

migration, folk and popular culture, language, religion, ethnicity, political geography, development, agriculture, industry, services, urban patterns and resource problems. Emphasis is placed on historic and current

spatial patterns and reasons for their change.

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Establishment of GEOG 40292 Field Experience in Geography (1-6)

Title: Field Experience in Geography
Abbreviation: Fld Experience in Geography

Subject and number: GEOG 40292

Slash courses: GEOG 50292, GEOG 70292

Prerequisite: Permission.

Credit hours: 1-6

Max repeat: Repeatable (no maximum)

Description: Examination of geographic landscapes in the field.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

Course fee:

EPC Approval:

Course fee:

EPC Approval:

EPC Approval:

19 March 2007

7. Establishment of GEOG 40392 Practicum in Emerging Geographic Trends (1-6)

Title: Practicum in Emerging Geographic Trends

Abbreviation: PRAC Emerging Geog Trends

Subject and number: GEOG 40392

Slash courses GEOG 50392, GEOG 70392

Prerequisite: Permission.

Credit hours: 1-6

Max repeat: Repeatable (no maximum)

Description: Examination of newly emerging geographic topics and techniques.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: PRA (practicum or internship)

EPC Approval:23 October 2006Course fee:Actual cost basisEPC Approval:19 March 2007

8. Revision of GEOG 44010 Advanced Economic Geography (3)

Title: Geography of the Global Economy
Abbreviation: Geog of the Global Economy

Description: Geographic analysis of the increasing interconnectedness of economic

activity. The social, technological and political changes associated with

globalization are also discussed.

Page 28 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Geography continued

9. Revision of GEOG 49006 Spatial Programming (3)

Subject and number: GEOG 49076

Slash courses: GEOG 59076, GEOG 79076

Prerequisite: GEOG 49070.

Description: Examination of the design, development and use of geographic

information technologies with computer programming to model, process

and visualize geographic phenomena.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

10. Establishment of GEOG 50292 Field Experience in Geography (1-6)

Title: Field Experience in Geography
Abbreviation: Fld Experience in Geography

Subject and number: GEOG G50292

Slash courses: GEOG 40292, GEOG 70292 Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 1-6

Max repeat: Repeatable (no maximum)

Description: Examination of geographic landscapes in the field.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

Course fee:

Actual cost basis

19 March 2007

11. Establishment of GEOG 50392 Practicum in Emerging Geographic Trends (1-6)

Title: Practicum in Emerging Geographic Trends

Abbreviation: PRAC Emerging Geog Trends

Subject and number: GEOG 50392

Slash courses: GEOG 40392, GEOG 70392 Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 1-6

Max repeat: Repeatable (no maximum)

Description: Examination of newly emerging geographic topics and techniques.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: PRA (practicum or internship)

EPC Approval:23 October 2006Course fee:Actual cost basisEPC Approval:19 March 2007

12. Revision of GEOG 54010 Advanced Economic Geography (3)

Title: Geography of the Global Economy
Abbreviation: Geog of the Global Economy

Description: Geographic analysis of the increasing interconnectedness of economic

activity. The social, technological and political changes associated with

globalization are also discussed.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

13. Revision of GEOG 59006 Spatial Programming (3) Subject and number: GEOG 59076

Slash courses: GEOG 49006, GEOG 79006

Prerequisite: GEOG 49070, 59070; graduate standing.

Description: Examination of the design, development and use of geographic

information technologies with computer programming to model, process

and visualize geographic phenomena.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 29 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Geography continued

14. Establishment of GEOG 70292 Field Experience in Geography (1-6)

Title: Field Experience in Geography
Abbreviation: Fld Experience in Geography

Subject and number: GEOG 70292

Slash courses GEOG 40292, GEOG 50292
Prerequisite: Permission; doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 1-6

Max repeat: Repeatable (no maximum)

Description: Examination of geographic landscapes in the field.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam:
Activity type:
EPC Approval:
Course fee:
EPC Approval:
EPC Approval:
Course fee:
EPC Approval:
19 March 2007

15. Establishment of GEOG 70392 Practicum in Emerging Geographic Trends (1-6)

Title: Practicum in Emerging Geographic Trends

Abbreviation: PRAC Emerging Geog Trends

Subject and number: GEOG 70392

Slash courses: GEOG 40392, GEOG 50392 Prerequisite: Permission; doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 1-6

Max repeat: Repeatable (no maximum)

Description: Examination of newly emerging geographic topics and techniques.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: PRA (practicum or internship)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006
Course fee: Actual cost basis
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

16. Revision of GEOG 74010 Advanced Economic Geography (3)

Title: Geography of the Global Economy
Abbreviation: Geog of the Global Economy

Description: Geographic analysis of the increasing interconnectedness of economic

activity. The social, technological and political changes associated with

globalization are also discussed.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

17. Revision of GEOG 79006 Spatial Programming (3)

Subject and number: GEOG 79076

Slash courses: GEOG 49006, GEOG 59006
Prerequisite: GEOG 79070; doctoral standing.

Description: Examination of the design, development and use of geographic

information technologies with computer programming to model, process

and visualize geographic phenomena.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Department of Geology

 Revision of the Geology [GEOL] major within the Master of Science [MS] degree program and the Applied Geology [APGL] major within the Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree program. Changes include requiring students to complete five specific geology courses above the LER level as undergraduates. Total credit hours to programs completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

2. Revision of GEOL 23063 Mineralogy (4)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Page 30 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Geology continued

3. Revision of GEOL 31070 Petrology (4)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Revision of GEOL 41077 Geology of the National Parks of North America (3)

Title: Geology of the National Parks

Abbreviation: Geology National Parks

Description: Introduction to the geology of selected major national parks,

emphasizing basic geological principles and the processes which have produced the spectacular scenery, rocks and fossils in each park. Not

counted toward requirements for major in geology.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Establishment of GEOL 44052 Glaciers and Glaciation (3)

Title: Glaciers and Glaciation
Abbreviation: Glaciers and Glaciation

Subject and number: GEOL 44052

Slash courses: GEOL 54052, GEOL 74052

Cross-listed courses: GEOG 41052, GEOG 51052, GEOG 71052

Prerequisite: GEOG 21062 or GEOL 11040.

Credit hours:

Description: Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the Earth's

surface, how they are integral to climate and sea-level change and how

they pose high risk hazards.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of GEOL 51077 Geology of the National Parks of North America (3)

Title: Geology of the National Parks
Abbreviation: Geology National Parks

Description: Introduction to the geology of selected major national parks,

emphasizing basic geological principles and the processes which have produced the spectacular scenery, rocks and fossils in each park. Not

counted toward requirements for major in geology.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Establishment of GEOL 54052 Glaciers and Glaciation (3)

Title: Glaciers and Glaciation
Abbreviation: Glaciers and Glaciation

Subject and number: GEOL 54052

Slash courses: GEOL 44052, GEOL 74052

Cross-listed courses: GEOG 41052, GEOG 51052, GEOG 71052

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the Earth's

surface, how they are integral to climate and sea-level change and how

they pose high risk hazards.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 31 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Geology continued

8. Establishment of GEOL 74052, Glaciers and Glaciation (3)

Title: Glaciers and Glaciation Abbreviation: Glaciers and Glaciation

Subject and number: GEOL 74052

Slash courses: GEOL 44052, GEOL 54052

Cross-listed courses: GEOG 41052, GEOG 51052, GEOG 71052

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Examination of how glacial ice masses change the shape of the Earth's

surface, how they are integral to climate and sea-level change and how

they pose high risk hazards.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Department of History

Revision of the History [HIST] major within the Master of Arts [MA] and Doctor of Philosophy [PHD] degree
programs. Change for the MA is revising foreign language requirement as determined by and advisor.
Changes for the PhD include revising the number of examination field, from four to three. Total credit hours
to programs completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Department of Justice Studies

 Revision of the Justice Studies [JUS] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Changes are adding new course JUS 46798 as an elective and revising JUS 26702, 26704, 36703, 46792. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

2. Revision of JUS 26702 Criminology (3)

Subject and number: JUS 36702

Prerequisite: 9 hours of JUS, including JUS 12000 or permission.

Description: Examines crime from the legal and social viewpoints; including extent

and patterns of criminal behavior. Special emphasis on theoretical

explanations of criminal behavior and crime rates.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

3. Revision of JUS 26704 Law and Society (3)

Title: Issues in Law and Society Abbreviation: Issues in Law and Society

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Establishment of JUS 33400 Crime and Justice in Popular Culture (3)

Title: Crime and Justice in Popular Culture

Abbreviation: Crime and Jus in Pop Cult

Subject and number: JUS 33400

Prerequisite: 9 credit hours of JUS, including JUS 12000, or permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Crime and criminal justice as they are socially constructed and

portrayed in popular culture including television news and

entertainment, popular film and other media of popular culture. Critical analysis of relations between popular culture, media institutions, crime and justice. Role of popular culture media in shaping public opinions about crime and justice, and in turn the relevance of public opinion for

understanding criminal justice politics and policy.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Page 32 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Justice Studies continued

5. Revision of JUS 36703 Juvenile Delinquency (3)

Prerequisite: 9 hours of JUS, including JUS 12000 and 36702, or permission.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of JUS 46792 Internship (3-12)

Grade rule: U4 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory and in-progress grades)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Establishment of JUS 46798 Research in Justice Studies (3-12)

Title: Research in Justice Studies Abbreviation: Research in Justice Studies

Subject and number: JUS 46798

Prerequisite: Justice Studies major, junior standing or higher, JUS 32400, minimum

3.2 GPA overall and permission.

Credit hours: 3-12

Max repeat: Maximum 12 credits

Description: Individual research under direct supervision of a faculty member to

provide direct hands-on research experience working on faculty research projects. Prior consent of supervising faculty member is required. Only 6 credit hours of nontraditional coursework can count

toward the major.

Grade rule: U6 (letter and in-progress grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: RES

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

8. Establishment of JUS 47095 Special Topics in Justice Studies (1-3)

Title: Special Topics in Justice Studies

Abbreviation: Special Topics in JUS

Subject and number: JUS 47095 Slash course: JUS 57095

Prerequisite: 12 hours of JUS including JUS 12000.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the field, which are

not covered in regular courses.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: LEC (lecture)
23 October 2006

9. Establishment of JUS 57095 Special Topics in Justice Studies (1-3)

Title: Special Topics in Justice Studies Abbreviation: Special Topics in JUS

Subject and number: JUS 57095

Slash course: JUS 47095

Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Intensive analysis of issues significant and current in the field, which are

not covered in regular courses.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 33 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematical Sciences

1. Establishment of MATH 30055 Mathematical Theory of Interest (3)

Title: Mathematical Theory of Interest

Abbreviation: Math Theory of Interest

Subject and number: MATH 30055 Prerequisite: MATH 12003.

Credit hours: 3

Description: A calculus-based introduction to the mathematics of finance. Limited to

deterministic analysis of interest rates, annuities, bonds and immunization. Emphasizes the mathematical theory of the subject

matter.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

2. Establishment of MATH 32051 Mathematical Methods in the Physical Sciences I (4)

Title: Mathematical Methods in the Physical Sciences I

Abbreviation: Math Methods Phys Sci I

Subject and number: MATH 32051 Prerequisite: MATH 12003.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Mathematics background beyond calculus I and II for upper-division

courses in the physical sciences. Topics include complex numbers and arithmetic, linear algebra, partial differentiation and multiple integrals.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

3. Establishment of MATH 32052 Mathematical Methods in the Physical Sciences II (4)

Title: Mathematical Methods in the Physical Sciences II

Abbreviation: Math Methods Phys Sci II

Subject and number: MATH 32052

Prerequisite: MATH 32051, or MATH 21001 and 22005, or

permission.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Additional mathematics background for upper-division courses in the

physical sciences. Topics include vector analysis, Fourier series and transforms, ordinary differential equations and partial differential

equations.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Establishment of MATH 40055 Actuarial Mathematics I (4)

Title: Actuarial Mathematics I Abbreviation: Actuarial Mathematics I

Subject and number: MATH 40055 Slash course: MATH 50055

Prerequisite: MATH 30055 and 40011.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Topics from survival models, Stochastic analysis of annuities and life

insurance and casualty models.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Page 34 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

5. Establishment of MATH 40056 Actuarial Mathematics II (4)

Title: Actuarial Mathematics II
Abbreviation: Actuarial Mathematics II

Subject and number: MATH 40056
Slash course: MATH 50056
Prerequisite: MATH 40055.

Credit hours:

Description: Benefit premiums, benefit reserves and their analysis; decrement

models, joint survivorship, risk models.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Establishment of MATH 40091 Seminar in Actuarial Mathematics (2)

Title: Seminar in Actuarial Mathematics

Abbreviation: Seminar in Actuarial Math

Subject and number: MATH 40091 Slash course: MATH 50091 Prerequisite: MATH 40056.

Credit hours:

Description: Seminar course designed to prepare students for the Society of

Actuaries examination on actuarial mathematics.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

SEM (seminar)

23 October 2006

7. Establishment of MATH 50055 Actuarial Mathematics I (4)

Title: Actuarial Mathematics I
Abbreviation: Actuarial Mathematics I

Subject and number: MATH 50055 Slash course: MATH 40055

Prerequisite: MATH 30055 and 4/50011; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Topics for survival models, Stochastic analysis of annuities and life

insurance and casualty models.

Grade rule:
Credit-by-exam:
Activity type:
EPC Approval:
GJ (letter grades)
CBE-N (not approved)
LEC (lecture)
23 October 2006

8. Establishment of MATH 50056 Actuarial Mathematics II (4)

Title: Actuarial Mathematics II
Abbreviation: Actuarial Mathematics II

Subject and number: MATH 50056 Slash course: MATH 40056

Prerequisite: MATH 50055; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Benefit premiums, benefit reserves and their analysis; decrement

models, joint survivorship, risk models.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 35 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

9. Establishment of MATH 50091 Seminar in Actuarial Mathematics (2)

Title: Seminar in Actuarial Mathematics
Abbreviation: Seminar in Actuarial Math

Abbreviation: Seminar in Actuaria Subject and number: MATH 50091

Subject and number: MATH 50091 Slash course: MATH 40091

Prerequisite: MATH 50056; graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Seminar course designed to prepare students for the society of

actuaries examination on actuarial mathematics.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

GJ (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

SEM (seminar)

23 October 2006

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revision of the Classics [CLSS] minor. Change is adding PHIL 31001 as an elective. Total credit hours to

minor completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

2. Revision of the German studies [GRST] minor. Change is adding PHIL 31006 as an elective. Total credit

hours to minor completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

3. Revision of GER 41332 German Literature by Women (3)

Description: Readings of works by female German authors. Taught in German.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Revision of GER 51332 German Literature by Women (3)

Description: Readings of works by female German authors. Taught in German.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Revision of SPAN 18201 Elementary Spanish I (4)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of SPAN 18202 Elementary Spanish II (4)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Revision of SPAN 28201 Intermediate Spanish I (3)

Description: A continuation of the development of listening, speaking, reading, and

writing skills, using a variety of material on the Spanish language in the

context of Hispanic cultures.

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

8. Revision of SPAN 28202 Intermediate Spanish II (3)

Description: A continuation of the development of listening, speaking, reading and

writing skills, using a variety of material on the Spanish language in the context of Hispanic cultures and specific areas of study like culture, business, justice, etc. Credit may be given for SPAN 28202 or 28206,

but not for both.

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Page 36 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Pan-African Studies

1. Revision of PAS 23171 The African-American Community (3)

Subject and number: PAS 33171

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

Revision of PAS 31092 Practicum: African Theatre Arts (3-6)
 Course fee: \$25.00/credit hour

EPC Approval: \$25.007cledit no

3. Revision of PAS 37020 Pan-Africanism and Model AU (3)
Course fee: \$50.00/credit hour
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Department of Physics

1. Revision of the Physics [PHY] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] and Bachelor of Science [BS] degree programs. Changes for the BA include adding PHY 12000, 36002, MATH 32051, 32052; removing PHY 45301, MATH 21001, 22005, 32044; and revising electives. Changes for the BS include revising core and option requirements and changing the name of the General Physics [FAB] option to Research [FAE] option. Total credit hours to degree completion increased, from 52-55 for the BA, and 85-88 for the BS.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Faculty Senate Approval: 13 November 2006

 Revision of the Physics [PHY] minor. Changes include adding PHY 12000 and 36002 as requirements, removing PHY 35101, revising electives and mathematics prerequisites. Total credit hours to minor completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

3. Establishment of PHY 12000 Introductory Physics Seminar (1)

Title: Introductory Physics Seminar

Abbreviation: Intro Physics Seminar

Subject and number: PHY 12000
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 1

Description: To provide a nurturing course for new physics majors, ideally to be

taken in their first semester as majors. The course includes a journal club component, informational talks by industrial physicists and training in a select group of essential skills and tools for future work in the

physics program.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: SEM (seminar)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Revision of PHY 12201 Technical Physics I (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 11010 and pre/co-requisite MATH 11022 (or pre/co-requisite

MATH 19001 or 12001).

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Revision of PHY 13001 General College Physics I (5)

Prerequisite: MATH 11010 and pre or co-requisite MATH 11022 (or pre/co-requisite

MATH 12001 or permission).

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of PHY 13011 College Physics I (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 11010 and pre or co-requisite 11022 (or pre or co-requisite

MATH 12001 or permission); or prerequisite MATH 12012.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Revision of PHY 23101 General University Physics I (5)

Pre/co-requisite: MATH 12002 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 37 of 190

Fall 2007 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Physics continued

8. Revision of PHY 24001 Astronomy (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 11010 and pre or co-requisite MATH 11022 (or prerequisite

MATH 12001 or permission).

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

9. Inactivation of PHY 32551 Applied Engineering Mechanics (3)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

10. Revision of PHY 32562 Aerodynamics (3)

Prerequisite: PHY 13002 or 23102. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

11. Revision of PHY 32564 Materials Physics (3)

Title: Introduction to Materials Physics
Abbreviation: Intro to Materials Physics

Subject and number: PHY 22564

Prerequisite: PHY 23102 or equivalent.

Description: Survey of mechanical and electronic properties of materials with

application in science and technology. Metals, semiconductors, ceramics, polymers and liquid crystals and other special materials will

be addressed.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

12. Establishment of PHY 34000 Cosmology (3)

Title: Cosmology
Abbreviation: Cosmology
Subject and number: PHY 34000

Prerequisite: PHY 36001 or permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 3

Description: This course will provide a quantitative introduction to modern

cosmology, from the big bang to the formation of the first stars. Subjects include the evolution of the geometry and temperature of the Universe,

its composition and select aspects of general relativity.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

13. Revision of PHY 35101 Mechanics I (3)

Title: Classical Mechanics
Abbreviation: Classical Mechanics

Prerequisite: PHY 23102 (or equivalent) and MATH 32052.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Modern description of mechanics including both Lagrangian and

Hamilton formulations, with applications to central-force motion, coupled

oscillations, rigid body motion and motion in non-inertial reference

frames.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

14. Inactivation of PHY 35102 Mechanics II (3)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

15. Inactivation of PHY 35501 Waves (3)

Page 38 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Physics continued

16. Establishment of PHY 36002 Applications of Modern Physics (3)

Title: Applications of Modern Physics

Abbreviation: Appl of Modern Physics

Subject and number: PHY 36002 Prerequisite: PHY 36001.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Survey of applications of twentieth century physics. Topics include

molecular bonding, conducting and insulting solids, degenerate matter, quantum condensates, subatomic and sub-nuclear particle physics,

cosmology.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

17. Establishment of PHY 40092 Internship in Physics (1-3)

Title: Internship in Physics Abbreviation: Internship in Physics

Subject and number: PHY 40092
Prerequisite: Permission.

Credit hours: 1-3

Max repeat: Repeatable (no maximum)

Description: Supervised capstone experience in physics at a national laboratory, a

research university, in industry or at a local research site. No more than 3 credit hours may be applied toward the major electives for physics

majors.

Grade rule: U3 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: PRA (practicum or internship)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

18. Establishment of PHY 44600 Introduction to Biological Physics (3)

Title: Introduction to Biological Physics

Abbreviation: Intro to Biological Physics

Subject and number: PHY 44600 Slash course: PHY 54600 Prerequisite: PHY 23102.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Introduces ideas essential to physical understanding of biological

systems. Topics include: introduction to molecular components of the cell; statistical mechanics and transport in biological systems; selected

topics in biophysics.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

19. Revision of PHY 45201 Electromagnetic Theory I (3)

Title: Electromagnetic Theory
Abbreviation: Electromagnetic Theory

Prerequisite: MATH 32052 and 16 hours of physics.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Properties of electric and magnetic fields developed by vector methods.

Treatment of static fields in vacuum and matter. Theory of classical

electromagnetic fields with emphasis on dynamic fields.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

20. Inactivation of PHY 45202 Electromagnetic Theory II (3)

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 39 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Physics continued

21. Revision of PHY 45301 Thermodynamics (3)

Title: Thermal Physics
Abbreviation: Thermal Physics
Prerequisite: PHY 36001.

Description: An introduction to thermodynamics and statistical mechanics, with

applications in material science and engineering.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

22. Establishment of PHY 45401 Mathematical Methods in Physics (4)

Title: Mathematical Methods in Physics

Abbreviation: Math Methods in Physics

Subject and number: PHY 45401 Slash course: PHY 55401

Prerequisite: MATH 32052 and senior standing or permission.

Credit hours:

Description: Consolidation of vector analysis, curvilinear coordinate systems,

tensors, matrix algebra, vector spaces, common groups in physics, calculus of residues, contour integration, methods for differential equations in physics; additional topics important for physics selected from special functions, integral equations, calculus of variations.

Grade rule:
U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam:
CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

23. Revision of PHY 45403 Computer Analysis of Experimental Measurements (2)

Title: Data Analysis and Computational Physics Techniques

Abbreviation: Data Ana and Comp Phy Tec

Prerequisite: MATH 12003 and PHY 23102 or permission of instructor.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Study of uncertainties in physical measurements. Data reduction and

error analysis techniques. Monte Carlo simulation method. Least-squares fits to data. Basic computational physics techniques.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

24. Revision of PHY 45501 Fundamentals of Modern Optics (3)

Title: Electromagnetic Waves and Modern Optics

Abbreviation: EM Waves and Modern Optics

Prerequisite: PHY 45201.

Description: Interactions between light and matter from both a macroscopic and

microscopic perspective; producing and controlling light; devises and

spectroscopic techniques based on modern optics.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

25. Revision of PHY 46401 Introduction to Solid State (3)

Title: Introduction to Solid State Physics

Abbreviation: Intro to Solid State PHY

Prerequisite: PHY 36002.

Description: Fundamental unifying concepts and experimental techniques needed to

understand thermal, electrical and optical properties of ions and

electrons in solids. Special topics of current research.

Page 40 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued **Department of Physics continued**

26. Establishment of PHY 54600 Introduction to Biological Physics (3)

> Title: Introduction to Biological Physics

Intro to Biological Physics Abbreviation:

Subject and number: PHY 54600 Slash course: PHY 44600

Prerequisite: Permission; graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Introduces ideas essential to physical understanding of biological

> systems. Topics include: introduction to molecular components of the cell; statistical mechanics and transport in biological systems; selected

topics in biophysics.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades) Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

27. Revision of PHY 55201 Electromagnetic Theory I (3)

> Title: **Electromagnetic Theory** Abbreviation: **Electromagnetic Theory**

Prerequisite: MATH 32052 or equivalent and 16 hours of physics, or permission;

graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Properties of electric and magnetic fields developed by vector methods.

Treatment of static fields in vacuum and matter. Theory of classical

electromagnetic fields with emphasis on dynamic fields.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

28. Inactivation of PHY 55202 Electromagnetic Theory II (3)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

29. Revision of PHY 55301 Thermodynamics (3)

Thermal Physics Title: Thermal Physics Abbreviation:

Prerequisite: PHY 36001 or equivalent, or permission; graduate standing. Description: An introduction to thermodynamics and statistical mechanics, with

applications in material science and engineering.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

30. Establishment of PHY 55401 Mathematical Methods in Physics (4)

> Title: Mathematical Methods in Physics

Abbreviation: Math Methods in Physics

Subject and number: PHY 55401 Slash course: PHY 45401

Prerequisite: MATH 32052 or equivalent, or permission; graduation standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Consolidation of vector analysis, curvilinear coordinate systems,

tensors, matrix algebra, vector spaces, common groups in physics, calculus of residues, contour integration, methods for differential equations in physics; additional topics important for physics selected from special functions, integral equations, calculus of variations.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades) Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 41 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued **Department of Physics continued**

31. Revision of PHY 55403 Computer Analysis of Experimental Measurements (2)

Title: Data Analysis and Computational Physics Techniques

Abbreviation: Data Ana and Comp Phy Tec

Prerequisite: MATH 12003 and PHY 23102, or equivalent or permission of instructor;

graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Study of uncertainties in physical measurements. Data reduction and

> error analysis techniques. Monte Carlo simulation method. Leastsquares fits to data. Basic computational physics techniques.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

32. Revision of PHY 55501 Fundamentals of Modern Optics (3)

Electromagnetic Waves and Modern Optics Title:

EM Waves and Modern Optics Abbreviation:

PHY 55201 or equivalent; graduate standing. Prerequisite:

Description: Interactions between light and matter from both a macroscopic and

microscopic perspective; producing and controlling light; devises and

spectroscopic techniques based on modern optics.

23 October 2006 EPC Approval:

33. Revision of PHY 56401 Introduction to Solid State (3)

> Title: Introduction to Solid State Physics

Intro to Solid State PHY Abbreviation:

Prerequisite: PHY 36002 or equivalent; graduate standing.

Description: Fundamental unifying concepts and experimental techniques needed to

understand thermal, electrical and optical properties of ions and

electrons in solids. Special topics of current research.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Inactivation of PHY 65401 Math Methods in Physics (4) 34. 23 October 2006

EPC Approval:

35. Inactivation of PHY 75401 Math Methods in Physics (4) EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Department of Political Science

Establishment of a combined Bachelor of Arts/Masters of Public Administration [BA/MPA] degree program, 1. which will allow students to apply 30 of their accumulated graduate hours toward the completion of the undergraduate degree requirements as well. Current university practice is to apply maximum 12 credit hours.

EPC Denied: 23 October 2006

2. Revision of the American Politics [AAA] and Public Policy [BAA] concentrations in Political Science [POL] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA]. Change is addition of new course POL 40450 as elective. Total credit hours to minor completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Establishment of POL 40450 Social Welfare Policy and the Politics of Poverty (3) 3.

Title: Social Welfare Policy and the Politics of Poverty

Abbreviation: Soc Welfare Policy and Pol

Subject and number: POL 40450

Prerequisite: POL 10100 or 10300 or permission.

Credit hours:

Description: Course surveys American social welfare policy and the politics of

> poverty in the United States. It deals with the shape of the welfare state, political forces shaping its development, the contours of poverty politics and the dilemmas of political participation and activism for/by the poor.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades) CBE-N (not approved) Credit-by-exam:

LEC (lecture) Activity type: EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Page 42 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Political Science continued

4. Revision of POL 40470 Women and Politics (3)

Title: Women, Politics and Policy
Abbreviation: Women, Politics & Policy
EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

Department of Psychology

1. Revision of PSYC 11762 General Psychology (3)

Description: Introduction to the scientific approach to understanding human behavior

and mental processes, such as emotions, perceptions and cognitions. Topics may include personality, social and environmental factors, biological aspects of behavior, the experience of emotion and

psychological disorders.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Revision of PSYC 20651 Child Psychology (3)

Description: A review of the data, concepts and theories of psychology that

contribute to our understanding of child development from conception to

age 14.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

3. Revision of PSYC 21211 Psychology of Adjustment (3)

Description: A review of the theories, concepts and data that contribute to our

understanding of human adjustment. Topics may include the following:

personality, stress and coping, transitions from adolescence to

adulthood, psychological disorders and psychotherapy.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Revision of PSYC 21621 Quantitative Methods in Psychology I (3)

Description: Application of quantitative, statistical methods in psychological research.

Descriptive and inferential methods (includes ANOVA, t-test and

correlation).

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Revision of PSYC 30445 Cognitive Psychology (3)

Description: Covers the mental processes that underlie human thought and

behavior, such as, attention, memory, comprehension, reasoning, problem solving and language. Considers established and current theoretical models, research methods and experimental results.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of PSYC 30651 Adolescent Psychology (3)

Description: A review of the theories concepts and data that contribute to our

understanding of the physical, intellectual, educational, personality and

social development of adolescents in contemporary society.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Revision of PSYC 30652 Social and Personality Development (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 11762 and one of the following: PSYC 20651, HDFS 24012 or

permission.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

8. Revision of PSYC 30655 Cognitive Development (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 11762 and one of the following: PSYC 20651, HDFS 24012 or

permission.

Description: Covers the development of cognitive processes over the lifespan,

especially during infancy and childhood. Important theoretical claims, empirical results and research methods of relevant areas, including

memory, are critically evaluated.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 43 of 190

Fall 2007 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Psychology continued

9. Revision of PSYC 30821 Psychology of Motivation (3)

Description: Factors that provide the energy and direction for behaviors, emotions

and cognitive processes. Seeks to answer the question "why" concerning the things people do, feel and think. A survey approach is

concerning the things people do, feel and think. A survey approach is used to include both the traditional and newly-emerging concepts in

motivation.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

10. Revision of PSYC 31043 Basic Learning Processes (3)

Description: Examination of basic principles of Pavlovian conditioning, instrumental

conditioning, animal learning and memory processes, and animal cognition. Emphasis on major empirical phenomena derived from research with animals, with reference to related psychological

processes in humans.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

11. Revision of PSYC 31141 Perception (3)

Description: Investigates how humans detect, organize and interpret information

from the environment. Considers how both biological and psychological

process create and influence our perception of the world.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

12. Revision of PSYC 31684 Quantitative Methods in Psychology II (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 21621 or permission.

Description: Small sample theory, analysis of variance, linear regression and

nonparametric statistics (e.g., Chi Square). This course may include qualitative analyses and computer based data analyses with SPSS.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

13. Revision of PSYC 31773 Industrial Psychology (3)

Description: Application of principles, facts and theories of psychology to people at

work. Includes motivation and satisfaction at work, personnel selection and placement, training and development, performance appraisal, organizational development, quality of work life, ergonomics and

consumer psychology.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

14. Revision of PSYC 40111 Abnormal Psychology (3)

Slash course: Removed Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.

Description: Survey of the definitions as well as the biological, psychological and

sociocultural causes of various psychological disorders. Illustrations of these disorders with cases. Overview of treatment approaches to these

disorders may be included.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

15. Revision of PSYC 40231 Psychological Assessment (3)

Description: Introduction to psychometrics and test theory. Use and basic

interpretation of intellectual and personality tests. Skills in using tests at

a professional level not given.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

16. Revision of PSYC 40383 Psychological Intervention (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 11762. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

17. Revision of PSYC 40461 Psychology of Language (3)

Description: Investigates psychological processes involved in language production,

comprehension and development. Within each broad area, emphasis is

on theories, psychological experiments, key findings and the

relationships between theory, method and data.

Page 44 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Psychology continued

18. Revision of PSYC 40974 History of Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 11762 and permission.

Description: Course examines the historical context, influences and individuals

instrumental in the development of psychology. Course organization is designed to compare and contrast systems, theories and fundamental issues with which psychologists have concerned themselves in past and

contemporary stages of the science.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

19. Revision of PSYC 41282 Personality (3)

Slash course: Removed

Description: A review of the data, concepts and theories of psychology that

contribute to our understanding of personality.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

20. Revision of PSYC 41363 Biopsychology (3)

Slash course: Removed
Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.

Description: Covers the relationship between brain and behavior at the physiological,

chemical and anatomical levels. Focuses on the association between the central nervous system and various processes and behaviors such as learning, emotions, neurological disorders and psychopathology.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

21. Revision of PSYC 41495 Special Topics-Psychology (3)

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

22. Revision of PSYC 41532 Social Psychology (3)

Slash course: Removed Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.

Description: Study of environmental/situational influences on our own and others'

thoughts, behaviors and feelings-focus on topics, such as aggression, attitudes and behaviors, conformity, helping, personal relationships and

social cognition.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

23. Revision of PSYC 41581 Health Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.

Description: Role of psychological and social factors in health and illness, typically

covering three general areas: 1) psychological factors affecting disease,

2) psychological and social consequences of illness and 3)

psychotherapeutic interventions.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

24. Inactivation of PSYC 50111 Abnormal Psychology (3)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

25. Revision of PSYC 50974 History of Psychology (3)

Description: Course examines the historical context, influences and individuals

instrumental in the development of psychology. Course organization is designed to compare and contrast systems, theories and fundamental issues with which psychologists have concerned themselves in past and

contemporary stages of the science.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

26. Inactivation of PSYC 51282 Personality (3)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

27. Inactivation of PSYC 51363 Biopsychology (3)

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 45 of 190

Fall 2007 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Psychology continued

28. Inactivation of PSYC 51532 Social Psychology (3)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management

Department of Economics

1. Revision of ECON 62092 Internship in Economics (3-6)

Credit hours: 3

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

2. Establishment of ECON 32030 International Money, Credit and Banking (3)

Title: International Money, Credit and Banking

Abbreviation: Interntl Money Credit Bank

Subject and number: ECON 32030

Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and 22061

Credit hours: 3

Description: Organization and conduct of international money, credit and banking

systems. Principles and problems of monetary policy. The financial systems in the United States and in other countries and the role of international organizations such as the International Monetary Fund,

World Trade Organization and World Bank are studies.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

Effective date correction: From Fall 2008 to Fall 2007

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

College of Communication and Information

School of Communication Studies

 Revision of the Public Communication [CAA] and Applied Communication [DAA] concentrations in the Communication Studies [COMM] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. The Public Communication concentration revision includes the addition of COMM 45006 and removal of COMM 25464. The Applied Communication concentration revisions include the addition of COMM 46092 and removal of COMM 45092. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006 Lesser Action

2. Establishment of COMM 46092 Practicum in Applied Communication (3)

Title: Practicum in Applied Communication
Abbreviation: PRA: Applied Communication

Subject and number: COMM46092

Prerequisite: Senior communication studies major with 75 percent of major

coursework completed.

Credit hours: 3

Description: A formal cooperative field experience with a designated organization or

agency, as designed by the student and the practicum director.

Grade rule: U6 (letter and in-progress grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: PRA (practicum or internship)

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

1. Establishment of five options to the Reporting/Editing [BAA] concentration of the Journalism and Mass Communication [JMC] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program. The five options are Broadcast [BBA], Convergence [BCA], Journalism Educators [BDA], Magazine [BEA] and Newspaper [BFA]. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 25 October 2006 Executive Committee

Page 46 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

Revision of the Information Design [AAA] and Photojournalism [BAA] concentrations in the Visual Journalism [VJNL] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Changes are adding new course JMC 22004 as requirement to both, and removing JMC 32001 from Information Design and JMC 22002 from Photojournalism. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

3. Revision of the Public Relations [PR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Changes include adding COMM 30000, POL 10100, JMC 48003 as requirements, and ENG 30062, 30063 as options; deleting options ENG 20021, THEA41026; and decreasing general electives, from 18-19 to 10 credits. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

4. Revision of the Advertising [ADV] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Changes are adding new courses JMC 20008 and 41003 as requirements; decreasing JMC electives, from 6 to 3 credits; and decreasing general electives, from 9-11 to 6-8 credits. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

5. Revision of the Electronic Media Production [AAA] and Electronic Media Management [CAA] concentrations in the Electronic Media [ELMD] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Changes to Electronic Media Management include adding as requirements six JMC courses and ECON 22060, 22061, MKTG 25010 and M&IS 24163. Changes to Electronic Media Production include requiring new courses JMC 22003 and 23030, and adding requirement JMC 20008. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

6. Establishment of JMC 20008 Audience Analysis and Research (3)

Title: Audience Analysis and Research Abbreviation: Audience Analysis and Rsch

Subject and number: JMC 20008
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3

Description: An overview of the principles used to understand, interpret and design

audience research. This includes terminology, methodologies of syndicated research, audience ratings analysis and psychographic/

lifestyle data.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Establishment of JMC 22003 Videography Basics II (1)

Title: Videography Basics II
Abbreviation: Videography Basics II

Subject and number: JMC 22003

Prerequisite: Journalism major, minor or permission.

Credit hours: 1

Description: Emphasis on video editing for broadcast news and electronic media

production applications using computer video editing skills.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 47 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

8. Establishment of JMC 22004 Visual Storytelling (3)

Title: Visual Storytelling
Abbreviation: Visual Storytelling
Subject and number: JMC 20004

Prerequisite: JMC 22001; JMC major, minor or permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Technical and digital skills needed to produce photos that communicate.

Course will stress narrative work, detailed caption information and

reporting.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

9. Establishment of JMC 23030 Basic Electronic Media Video Production (3)

Title: Basic Electronic Media Video Production

Abbreviation: Basic Elec Media Video Prod

Subject and number: JMC 23030

Prerequisite: JMC 20003, 22002 and 22003; JMC major, minor or permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Theoretical and practical application of program production for video.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LEC (lecture)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

10. Revision of JMC 31002 Advertising Copywriting (3)

Prerequisite: JMC 20004, 21001 and 31011. JMC major, minor or permission;

passage of JMC grammar/spelling/punctuation test.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

11. Revision of JMC 33031 Basic Electronic Media Production (3)

Title: Basic Electronic Media Audio Production

Abbreviation: Basic Elect Media Audio Prod

Subject and number: JMC 23031

Prerequisite: JMC 20003; JMC major, minor or permission.

Description: Theoretical and practical application of program production for audio

production.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

12. Revision of JMC 34038 Media Sales and Promotion (3)

Title: Media Sales and Sales Management Abbreviation: Media Sales and Sales Mgmt

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

13. Establishment of JMC 34050 Promotions for Electronic Media (3)

Title: Promotions for Electronic Media
Abbreviation: Promotions Electronic Media

Subject and number: JMC 34050

Prerequisite: JMC 20008; JMC major, minor or permission.

Credit hours: 3

14.

Description: Fundamentals and latest trends in broadcast and cable promotion,

including branding, advertising and marketing.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

23 October 2006

Revision of JMC 40001 Fundamentals of Media Messages (3)

Subject and number: JMC 20005

Prerequisite: Communications Studies major or permission.

Page 48 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

15. Establishment of JMC 41003 Advertising Account Management (3)

Title: Advertising Account Management

Abbreviation: Advertising Account Mgmt

Subject and number: JMC 41003 Slash course: JMC 51003

Prerequisite: JMC 31002 and 31003.

Credit hours: 3

Description: An introduction to advertising account management including the

functions of an account manager, skills required to be an account

manager and how to effectively lead a team of professionals.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

16. Revision of JMC 43032 Audio Studio Production (3)

Subject and number: JMC 33032
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

17. Revision of JMC 43033 Audio Field Production (3)

Subject and number: JMC 33033. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

18. Revision of JMC 43042 Video Studio Production (3)

Subject and number: JMC 33042

Prerequisite: JMC 23032 and 23032; JMC major, minor or permission. Co requisite:

JMC 30004.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

19. Revision of JMC 43043 Video Field Production (3)

Subject and number: JMC 33043

Prerequisite: JMC 22002, 23031, 23032; JMC major, minor or permission.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

20. Establishment of JMC 51003 Advertising Account Management (3)

Title: Advertising Account Management

Abbreviation: Advertising Account Mgmt

Subject and number: JMC 51003 Slash course: JMC 41003

Prerequisite: JMC 60007; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: An introduction to advertising account management including the

functions of an account manager, skills required to be an account

manager and how to effectively lead a team of professionals.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

21. Establishment of JMC 60021 Advanced Magazine Writing (3)

Title: Advanced Magazine Writing Abbreviation: Advanced Magazine Writing

Subject and number: JMC 60021

Prerequisite: JMC 50005 and 56016; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course builds on content in JMC 50005 and 56016. Purpose is to refine

and hone writing skills for nonfiction magazine stories in print and

online.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 49 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Library and Information Science

 Revision of the Master of Library and Information Science [MLIS LIS]. Changes include adding new course LIS 60003, moving LIS 60610 from elective to requirement, moving LIS 60604 from requirement to elective and allowing students to select 18 elective credits from a greater range of offerings. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged; with licensure, the total credits decrease, from 39 to 36.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

2. Correction to the code for the Web-Enabled E-Learning Knowledge Management post-baccalaureate

certificate. The certificate code has changed, from C138 to C609. EPC Approval: 29 January 2007 Correction

3. Revision of LIS 60001 Access to Information (3)

Description: Examination of information access issues. Topics include discussion of

information needs, use of information sources and information access

services.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Revision of LIS 60002 Organization of Information (3)

Description: Introduction to the theory and practice of organizing information in

various information environments. Familiarity with principles, standards,

tools and current systems relating to organization of information.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Establishment of LIS 60003 Information Technology for Library and Information Professionals (3)

Title: Information Technology for Library and Information Professionals

Abbreviation: Info Tech for Library Prof

Subject and number: LIS 60003

Prerequisite: Graduate standing

Credit hours:

Description: Provides basic information technology concepts and skills necessary for

library and information professionals. Topics include computer hardware and software basics; operating systems; file management; software installation and configuration; basic PC applications; information systems concepts, development and evaluation; search skills; internet and web concepts, tools and applications; emerging technologies and

tools.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of LIS 60600 Foundations of Library and Information Science (3)

Course content: Revision

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Revision of LIS 60604 Research for Decision Making in Libraries and Information Centers (3)

Title: Research Methods for Libraries and Information Centers

Abbreviation: Research Methods Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Description: Focuses on survey and qualitative research methods applicable to

libraries and information centers. Explores research techniques, data,

analysis, proposal development and ethical issues.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

8. Revision of LIS 60610 Library Management (3)

Title: Management of Libraries and Information Centers

Abbreviation: Mngmt Libraries Info Cntrs

Description: Identifies and discusses management functions of libraries and related

organizations; includes planning and decision-making, human resource

management, measurement and evaluation, fiscal and project

management.

Page 50 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Library and Information Science continued

9. Inactivation of LIS 60634 Ethnic Library and Information Services and Collections (3)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

School of Visual Communication Design

1. Revision of the Photo-Illustration [PHOI] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Change is decreasing the overall grade point average required for graduation—from 2.75 to 2.5—to be aligned with the BFA in visual communication design.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

 Revision of the Visual Communication Design [VCD] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA], Bachelor of Science [BS] and Bachelor of Fine Arts [BFA] degree programs. Changes include removing VCD 23000 and adding VCD 20006 as a requirement, and (for BS and BFA 3-D Graphic Design [DAA] concentration only) removing VCD 43002, adding VCD 43003 and replacing VCD 40095 with 43006. Total credit hours to programs completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

3. Establishment of VCD 20006 Kinetic and Sequential Graphic Design I (3)

Title: Kinetic and Sequential Graphic Design I

Abbreviation: Kinetic and Sequential GDI

Subject and number: VCD 20006 Prerequisite: VCD 20003.

Credit hours: 3

Description: A technical, studio course designed to teach the fundamentals of newly

emerging technologies including Web design in the visual

communication design profession. Material will be presented through

series of demos and hands-on exercises.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Revision of VCD 30000 Basic Computer I Graphic Design Illustration (1)

Title: Basic Computer Graphic Design and Illustration

Abbreviation: Basic Computer GDI

Subject and number: VCD 20000

Credit hours: 3

Description: Introduction of basic operating system of Macintosh hardware and major

design software for creation of layouts, vector and raster graphics. Explore production and peripheral equipment including scanners and

printers.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Revision of VCD 40003 Intermediate Computer Graphic Design and Illustration (3)

Subject and number: VCD 20003 Prerequisite: VCD 20000.

Description: A technical, studio course deigned to teach the fundamentals of web

design in GoLive and Flash. Material is presented through a series of

demos, exercises and projects.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of VCD 43000 Advanced Studio Skills Graphic Design and Illustration Electronic Prepress

Production (3)

Title: Studio Production
Abbreviation: Studio Production

Prerequisite: None.

Description: A technical lecture course designed to teach the fundamental

techniques and processes of electronic prepress and printing production. Material is presented through lectures, demos, tests and

field trips.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 51 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Visual Communication Design continued

7. Revision of VCD 43001 Kinetic and Sequential Graphic Design (3)

Title: Kinetic and Sequential Graphic Design II

Abbreviation: Kinetic and Sequential GD II

Prerequisite: VCD 20006. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

8. Revision of VCD 43006 Environmental Design (3)

Title: Environmental Graphic Design Abbreviation: Environmental Graphic Dsgn

Slash course: VCD 53006

Description: Aims at coordinating architectural planning, interior design, systems

analysis and graphic communications.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

9. Establishment of VCD 50195 Selected Topics Graphic Design and Illustration (1-4)

Title: Selected Topics Graphic Design and Illustration

Abbreviation: ST Graphic Design Illus

Subject and number: VCD 50195 Slash course: VCD 40195

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and permission.

Credit hours: 1-4

Description: Variable topics related to graphic design and illustration.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

10. Establishment of VCD 53006 Environmental Graphic Design (3)

Title: Environmental Graphic Design Abbreviation: Environmental Graphic Design

Subject and number: VCD 53006
Slash course: VCD 43006
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Aims at coordinating architectural planning, interior design, systems

analysis and graphic communications. Also includes an individually

directed research component.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: STU (studio)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education

1. Revision of the Community Health [BAA] concentration in the Health Education and Promotion [HEDP] major within the Master of Art [MA] and Master of Education [MED] degree programs. Changes include new courses HED 6/74030, 6/74060, 6/74080 and revisions to HED 6/74010, 6/74062, 6/74063.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Revision of HED 64010 Health Information Resource (3)
 Title: Health Informatics

Abbreviation: Health Informatics
Health Informatics

Description: Systematic application of information and computer science and

technology to health practice, research and learning. Course teaches

health informatics competencies for health professionals.

Page 52 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

3. Establishment of HED 64030 Introduction to Research and Data Analysis in Health Education and

Promotion (3)

Title: Introduction to Research and Data Analysis in Health Education and

Promotion

Abbreviation: Intro Res and Data Analysis

Subject and number: HED 64030 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Introduction of research methods in the field of health education and

health promotion. Includes basic knowledge and skills in research

design and concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics.

Grade rule:
Credit-by-exam:
Activity type:
GJ (letter grades)
CBE-N (not approved)
LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

4. Establishment of HED 64060 Grant Writing for Health Education and Promotion (3)

Title: Grant Writing for Health Education and Promotion

Abbreviation: Grant Writing for HEDP

Subject and number: HED 64060
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Focuses on the development of basic grant writing skills for health

educators, including the search for funding sources and proposal

development.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

5. Revision of HED 64062 Administration and Grant Writing for Health Education and Promotion (3)

Title: Administration of Health Promotion Programs

Abbreviation: Admin of Health Promotion

Prerequisite: HED 64010, 64061; graduate standing.

Description: Basic concepts in the administration of health education/promotion

programs. Coordination of program services, consultative relationships,

management of human and fiscal resources and organizational

leadership are addressed.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of HED 64063 Strategies in Health Education and Promotion (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

7. Establishment of HED 64080 Advocacy and Policy Issues in Health Education and Promotion (3)

Title: Advocacy and Policy Issues in Health Education and Promotion

Abbreviation: Advoc and Policy HED Promo

Subject and number: HED 6/74080
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Emphasizes the advocacy role of health educators. Includes use of

research results to develop, analyze and influence health policy.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 53 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

B. Revision of HED 74010 Health Information Resource (3)

Title: Health Informatics
Abbreviation: Health Informatics

Description: Systematic application of information and computer science and

technology to health practice, research and learning. Course teaches

health informatics competencies for health professionals.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

9. Establishment of HED 74030 Introduction to Research and Data Analysis in Health Education and

Promotion (3)

Title: Introduction to Research and Data Analysis in Health Education and

Promotion

Abbreviation: Intro Res and Data Analysis

Subject and number: HED 7/64030
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Introduction of research methods in the field of health education and

health promotion. Includes basic knowledge and skills in research

design and concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

10. Establishment of HED 74060 Grant Writing for Health Education and Promotion (3)

Title: Grant Writing for Health Education and Promotion

Abbreviation: Grant Writing for HEDP

Subject and number: HED 7/64060 Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Focuses on the development of basic grant writing skills for health

educators, including the search for funding sources and proposal

development.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

11. Revision of HED 74062 Administration and Grant Writing for Health Education and Promotion (3)

Title: Administration of Health Promotion Programs

Abbreviation: Admin of Health Promotion

Prerequisite: HED 64010, 64061; graduate standing.

Description: Basic concepts in the administration of health education/promotion

programs. Coordination of program services, consultative relationships,

management of human and fiscal resources and organizational

leadership are addressed.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

12. Revision of HED 74063 Strategies in Health Education and Promotion (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Page 54 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

13. Establishment of HED 74080 Advocacy and Policy Issues in Health Education and Promotion (3)

Title: Advocacy and Policy Issues in Health Education and Promotion

Abbreviation: Advoc and Policy HED Promo

Subject and number: HED 74080
Slash course: HED 64080
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Emphasizes the advocacy role of health educators. Includes use of

research results to develop, analyze and influence health policy.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

14. Revision of IHS 30000, Professional Development in Integrated Health Studies (2)

Title: Seminar for Practicum in Integrated Health Studies

Abbreviation: Seminar for Prac in IHS

Subject and number: IHS 40091

Prerequisite: IHS 10000 or program permission. Co requisite: IHS 44092.

Description: Seminar focuses on applying concepts from previous educational

experiences to the practicum work experience.

Activity type: SEM (seminar)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

15. Revision of IHS 44092, Practicum: IHS (3-10)

Prerequisite: Majors only; Senior standing; program permission. Co-requisite: IHS

40091.

Description: Practicum focuses on providing supervised practical experience in a

health science, health care and human services organization, which allows students to apply theoretical knowledge and skills learned in their

coursework.

Grade rule: U4 (satisfactory/unsatisfactory and in-progress grades)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Establishment of articulation agreement with South China Normal University in Guangzhou, China, leading to completion of the Cultural Foundations [CULT] major within the Master of Education [MED] degree

program.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006 Information Board of Trustees Approval: 08 November 2006 Information

2. Revision of EDPF 29535 Education in a Democratic Society (3)

Course Content: Revision
EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Revision of required cumulative grade point average--from 2.50 to 2.75--to gain admission and to continued eligibility in the Teacher Education [CAA] concentration of the Physical Education [PEP] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 11 September 2006 Executive Committee

Board of Trustees Approval: 31 January 2007

Revision of the Sport Administration [SPAD] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program.
 Changes are adding SPAD 15000 as requirement and decreasing electives by 2 credits. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 55 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

Credit hours:

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

3. Revision of the Leisure Studies [LEST] minor. Changes are revising the name to Recreation and Park Management [RPM], requiring minimum 2.25 grade point average for admission and replacing requirements RPTM 46060 and 46080 and RPTM electives. Total credit hours to minor completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

4. Establishment of SPAD 15000 Introduction to Sport Administration (2)

Title: Introduction to Sport Administration

Abbreviation: Intro to Sport Admin Subject and number: SPAD 15000 Prerequisite: None.

Description: This course is designed to introduce students to the field of Sport

Administration. Students will be made aware of the career options available to them in the Sport Management profession. All course materials, assignments and class discussions will emphasize both the understanding and application of key concepts across various aspects of the sport industry. Students will also be introduced to the Sport Administration Major curriculum and requirements. Recommend first

course in the SPAD program sequence.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

23 October 2006

5. Revision of SPAD 35092 Practicum II in Sport Administration (3)

Credit hours: 1-3

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revision of Nonprofit/Human Services Management [C126] certificate. Changes include creating three courses—HDFS 44032, 44033 and 44034—and adding 16 active courses as electives. Total credit hours to certificate completion increase, from 17-24 to 20-30.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006 Information

2. Revision of the Hospitality Food Service Management [HFSM] minor. Changes are revising the name to Hospitality Management [HM], removing HM 13022, 43027; adding HM 13024, 23030, 43092; moving HM 43026 to an elective and adding 6-10 elective credits. Total credit hours to minor completion increase, from 17 to 23-27.

EPC Approval: 23 September 2006

3. Revision of FCS 51093 Variable Title Workshop in Family and Consumer Studies (1-3)

Title: Variable Title Workshop in Human Development and Family Studies

Abbreviation: Var Title Workshop-HDFS

Subject and number: HDFS 51093

Description: Workshop setting dealing with a topic or topics in human development

and family studies. Learning experiences are provided in a wide range

of areas.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

4. Establishment of GERO 54092 Practicum in Gerontology (3-10)

Title: Practicum in Gerontology
Abbreviation: Practicum in Gerontology

Subject and number: GERO 54092
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3-10

Description: Observation and participation in long-term care and community

agencies.

Grade rule: GI (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: PRA (practicum or internship)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Page 56 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

5. Revision of HM 43027 Hospitality Human Resource Management (3)

Slash course: HM 53027

Description: Application of human resource management principles, practices,

theories and legal issues relevant to hospitality organizations. Hospitality management-focused case studies are incorporated.

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

6. Establishment of HDFS 44032 Nonprofit Fundraising and Grantwriting (3)

Title: Nonprofit Fundraising and Grantwriting

Abbreviation: Nonprft Fundrais Grantwrtg

Subject and number: HDFS 44032
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3

Description: Provides comprehensive preparation in planning, seeking and acquiring

funding from available resources in supporting the mission of nonprofit

human service agencies.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

7. Establishment of HDFS 44033 Nonprofit Management I (3)

Title: Nonprofit Management I Abbreviation: Nonprofit Management I

Subject and number: HDFS 44033
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3

Description: An overview of nonprofit/human service organizations, including how to

start and manage one, leadership, ethics, program development, service learning, board development, budgeting, legal aspects, advocacy and lobbying, mission and vision and fundraising.

Grade Rule U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

8. Establishment of HDFS 44034 Nonprofit Management II (3)

Title: Nonprofit Management II
Abbreviation: Nonprofit Management II

Subject and number: HDFS 44033
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3

Description: An overview of nonprofit/human service organizations, including conflict

resolution, human resource management, risk management, marketing, ethics, leadership, intercultural sensitivity and social entrepreneurship.

Grade Rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 25 September 2006

9. Establishment of NUTR61018 Techniques of Research (3)

Title: Techniques of Research Abbreviation: Techniques of Research

Subject and number: NUTR61018
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Introduction to the types of research and methods of data collection

applied to a project of the student's choice.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 57 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Family and Consumer Studies continued

10. Establishment of NUTR 61091 Seminar in Nutrition (2-3)

Title: Seminar in Nutrition
Abbreviation: Seminar in Nutrition
Subject and number: NUTR 61091
Prerequisite: Graduate standing

Credit hours: 2-03

Description: Seminar covering topics in nutrition and dietetics.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

GJ (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

SEM (seminar)

21 August 2006

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Establishment of new course prefix HIED for courses under the Higher Education Administration and Student Personnel [EAHE] and the Educational Administration-Higher Education [EDHE] majors within the Master of Education [MED] (for the former) and the Educational Specialist [EDS] and Doctor of Philosophy [Ph.D.] (for the latter) degree programs. Fifty-seven courses with the Educational Administration [EDAD] prefix are to be revised to carry the HIED prefix.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006 Lesser Action

Removal of the Secondary Education [SEED] major within the Master of Arts [MA] and Master of Education [MED] degree programs from the *Graduate Catalog*. Both programs have not been offered in many years, were inactivated on SIS in 1985 and have been replaced by the MAT in secondary teaching and the MA and MED in curriculum and instruction.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

3. Revision of the Early Childhood Education [ECDE] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree program. Change is decreasing the grade point average required for admission—from 3.0 to 2.75—to be aligned with the university's other teacher education programs.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

4. Establishment of ECED 60158 Reconceptualizing Early Childhood Curriculum (3)

Title: Reconceptualizing Early Childhood Curriculum

Abbreviation: Recon Early Childhood Curr

Subject and number: ECED 60158
Slash course: ECED 70158
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course examines postmodern understanding of early childhood

education curricula in relationship to teaching (instruction-oriented teaching vs. pedagogy-based teaching). Social, historical, legal, political, international and cultural issues that have affected Early Childhood education curricula practices will be critically examined.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Page 58 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

5. Establishment of ECED 70158 Reconceptualizing Early Childhood Curriculum (3)

Title: Reconceptualizing Early Childhood Curriculum

Abbreviation: Recon Early Childhood Curr

Subject and number: ECED 70158
Slash course: ECED 60158
Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Course examines postmodern understanding of early childhood

education curricula in relationship to teaching (instruction-oriented teaching vs. pedagogy-based teaching). Social, historical, legal, political, international and cultural issues that have affected Early Childhood education curricula practices will be critically examined.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

6. Revision of EDAD 66521 Employment Law (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66521 Slash course: HIED 76521

Description: Study of public and private sector bargaining law and all terms and

conditions of employment.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

7. Revision of EDAD 66594 Internship in College Teaching (3)

Abbreviation: Internship in College Teaching

Subject and number: HIED 66594

Prerequisite: At least 12 hours in Higher Education program. Graduate standing.

Activity type: PRA (practicum or internship)

EPC Approved: 21 August 2006

8. Revision of EDAD 66600 History of Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66600

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

9. Revision of EDAD 66601 The Private Liberal Arts College (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66601

Prerequisite: Admission to Higher Education program or permission from the

instruction; Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

10. Revision of EDAD 66650 Organization and Administration of Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66650

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

11. Revision of EDAD 66651 Student Affairs Functions in Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66651

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

12. Revision of EDAD 66652 Law and Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66651

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

13. Revision of EDAD 66653 College Student Development: Theory and Practice (3)

Abbreviation: College Student Develop

Subject and number: HIED 66653 Cross-listed course: EDUC 65521

Description: Study of theories concerning the development of college students and

other adults, and principles for translating theory into practice.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 59 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

14. Revision of EDAD 66654 Students and the College Environment (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66654

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76653 and permission of instructor. Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

15. Revision of EDAD 66653 Case Studies in Higher Education Administration (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66653

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76651. Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

16. Revision of EDAD 66656 The College Curriculum (3)

Title: Higher Education Curriculum Abbreviation: Higher Education Curriculum

Subject and number: HIED 66656
EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

17. Revision of EDAD 66657 Leadership in Education Organizations (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66657

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission from the

instructor. Graduate standing.

Description: By learning to appraise their own leadership styles, students improve

their leadership effectiveness and explore the relationship between

leadership and college and university effectiveness.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

18. Revision of EDAD 66658 The Community Junior College (3)

Title: The Community College Abbreviation: The Community College

Subject and number: HIED 66658

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650 or equivalent. Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

19. Revision of EDAD 66660 Faculty Roles and Responsibilities (3)

Abbreviation: Faculty Roles Responsibilit

Subject and number: HIED 66660

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650 or equivalent. Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

20. Revision of EDAD 66662 Politics, Policy and Power in Organizations (3)

Title: Politic and Power in Organizations

Abbreviation: Politics and Power in Org

Subject and number: EDAD 66662

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650; Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

21. Revision of EDAD 66666 Financial Management in Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66666

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650 and graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

22. Revision of EDAD 66667 Business Administration in Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66667

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650. Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

23. Revision of EDAD 66668 The Administration of Distance and Continuing Education Programs in Higher

Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66668

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission from the

instructor. Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Page 60 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education. Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

24. Revision of EDAD 66669 Administration of Student Disability Services in Higher Education (3)

Abbreviation: Admn Stu Disability Svc HE

Subject and number: HIED 66669 EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

25. Revision of EDAD 66670 Internationalization of Higher Education Institutions (3)

HIED 66670 Subject and number:

Description: Students study the historical and current development of the

internationalization of higher education institutions; explore higher

education administrative leadership characteristics,

social/political/economic factors and national and international relationships that have affected various countries and regions; and examine rationales behind internationalization of higher education institutions, its meaning and approaches and the different strategies and organizational models in different types of higher education institutions.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

26. Revision of EDAD 66671 The Administration of Multiculturalism and Diversity in Higher Education (3)

HIED 66671 Subject and number:

Description: Course covers racial/ethnic and inclusive diversity and multiculturalism

in U.S higher education settings. Diversity is discussed from a historical

perspective, providing a context for contemporary experiences

described by and about students, staff, faculty and administrators. Main topics include multiculturalism in higher education in light of inclusive education; racial and ethnic diversity in higher education history; benefits of diversity; faculty issues; student issues; administrator and leadership issues; curriculum and pedagogy matters; research issues; law and policy issues; and strategic planning for institutional diversity in

higher education.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

27. Revision of EDAD 66672 International Students and American Colleges (3)

> Subject and number: HIED 66672 EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

28. Revision of EDAD 66673 Research in International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66673

Prerequisite: Admission to higher education program or permission from the

instructor. Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

29. Revision of EDAD 66674 International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66674

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission of the instructor.

Graduate standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

30. Revision of EDAD 66733 Interpersonal and Group Dynamics in Educational Organizations (3)

HIED66733 Subject and number: EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

31. Revision of EDAD 66740 Theories and Methods of Organizational Development (3)

Subject and number: HIED 66740

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission from the

instructor. Graduate Standing.

21 August 2006 EPC Approval:

32. Revision of EDAD 66749 Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education (3)

> Abbreviation: Assessment Evaluation-HIED

Subject and number: HIED 66749 EPC Approval: 21 August 2006 Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 61 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

33. Revision of EDAD 76521 Employment Law (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76521

Description: Study of public and private sector bargaining law and all terms of

employment.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

34. Revision of EDAD 76594 Internship in College Teaching (3)
Abbreviation: Intern in Col Teaching

Subject and number: HIED 76594

Prerequisite: At least 12 hours in higher education. Doctoral standing.

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

35. Revision of EDAD 76600 History of Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76600

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

36. Revision of EDAD 76601 The Private Liberal Arts College (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76601

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission from the

instructor. Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

37. Revision of EDAD 76650 Organization and Administration of Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76650

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

38. Revision of EDAD 76651 Student Affairs Functions in Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76651 EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

39. Revision of EDAD 76652 Law and Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76652
EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

40. Revision of EDAD 76653 College Student Development: Theory and Practice (3)

Abbreviation: College Student Develop

Subject and number: HIED 76653

Description: Study of theories concerning the development of college students and

other adults, and principles for translating theory into practice.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

41. Revision of EDAD 76654 Students and the College Environment (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76654

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76653 and permission from the instructor. Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

42. Revision of EDAD 76655 Case Studies in Higher Education Administration (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76655

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76651; Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

43. Revision of EDAD 76656 The College Curriculum (3)

Title: Higher Education Curriculum
Abbreviation: Higher Education Curriculum

Subject and number: HIED 76656
EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Page 62 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

44. Revision of EDAD 76657 Leadership in Education Organizations (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76657

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission from the

instructor. Doctoral standing.

Description: By learning to appraise their own leadership styles, students improve

their leadership effectiveness and explore the relationship between

leadership and college and university effectiveness.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

45. Revision of EDAD 76658 The Community Junior College (3)

Title: The Community College Abbreviation: The Community College

Subject and number: HIED 76658

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650 or equivalent. Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

46. Revision of EDAD 76660 Faculty Roles and Responsibilities (3)

Abbreviation: Faculty Roles Responsibilit

Subject and number: HIED 76660

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650 or equivalent. Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

47. Revision of EDAD 76662, Politics, Policy and Power in Organizations (3)

Title: Politic and Power in Organizations

Abbreviation: Politics and Power in Org

Subject and number: EDAD 76662

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650; Doctoral standing

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

48. Revision of EDAD 76666 Financial Management in Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76666

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650 and doctoral standing

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

49. Revision of EDAD 76667 Business Administration in Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76667

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76650. Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

50. Revision of EDAD 76668 The Administration of Distance and Continuing Education Programs in Higher

Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76668

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission from the

instructor. Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

51. Revision of EDAD 76669 Administration of Student Disability Services in Higher Education (3)

Abbreviation: Admn Stu Disability Svc HE

Subject and number: HIED 76669 EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

52. Revision of EDAD 76670 Internationalization of Higher Education Institutions (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76670

Description: Students study the historical and current development of the

internationalization of higher education institutions; explore higher

education administrative leadership characteristics,

social/political/economic factors and national and international relationships that have affected various countries and regions; and examine rationales behind internationalization of higher education institutions, its meaning and approaches and the different strategies and organizational models in different types of higher education institutions.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 63 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

53. Revision of EDAD 76671 The Administration of Multiculturalism and Diversity in Higher Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76671

Description: Course covers racial/ethnic and inclusive diversity and multiculturalism

in U.S higher education settings. Diversity is discussed from a historical

perspective, providing a context for contemporary experiences

described by and about students, staff, faculty and administrators. Main topics include multiculturalism in higher education in light of inclusive education; racial and ethnic diversity in higher education history; benefits of diversity; faculty issues; student issues; administrator and leadership issues; curriculum and pedagogy matters; research issues; law and policy issues; and strategic planning for institutional diversity in

higher education.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

54. Revision of EDAD 76672 International Students and American Colleges (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76672
EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

55. Revision of EDAD 76673 Research in International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76673

Prerequisite: Admission to higher education program or permission from the

instructor. Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

56. Revision of EDAD76674 International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)

Subject and number: HIED76674

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission of the instructor.

Graduate Standing

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

57. Revision of EDAD 76733 Interpersonal and Group Dynamics in Educational Organizations (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76733

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

58. Revision of EDAD 76740 Theories and Methods of Organizational Development (3)

Subject and number: HIED 76740

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission from the

instructor. Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

59. Revision of EDAD 76749 Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education (3)

Abbreviation: Assessment Evaluation-HIED

Subject and number: HIED 76749
EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

60. Revision of EDAD 80085 Legal Research in Education (3)

Subject and number: HIED 80085

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

61. Revision of EDAD 86521 Advanced Education Law (3)

Subject and number: HIED 86521

Prerequisite: HIED 6/76520, 6/76652 or 6/76518. Doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

62. Revision of EDAD 86559 Advanced Student and Adult Development (3)

Subject and number: HIED 86559

Prerequisite: Admission to a higher education program or permission of the instructor;

HIED 6/76653 or any prior course in student development. Doctoral

standing.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Page 64 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Nursing

 Establishment of Pediatric Nurse Practitioner [HAA] and Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist [HBA] concentrations within the Master of Science in Nursing [MSN NURS] degree program. Proposal also includes establishment of NURS 61021, 61022, 61023, 61024 as requirements. Total credit hours to concentration completion are 39 for Pediatric Nurse Practitioner and 37 for Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

EPC Approval: 25 October 2006 Executive Committee

Establishment of Family Nurse Practitioner [IAA] concentration within the Master of Science in Nursing [MSN NURS] degree program. Proposal also includes establishment of NURS 61021 and 61022 as requirements.

Total credit hours to concentration completion are 52. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Faculty Senate Approval: 25 October 2006 Executive Committee

3. Establishment of a combined Bachelor of Science in Nursing / Master of Science in Nursing [BSN/MSN]

degree program.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Faculty Senate Approval: 13 November 2006 Board of Trustees Approval: 31 January 2007 Ohio Board of Regents Approval: 6 September 2007

 Establishment of the Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist [C820] post-master's certificate, and revision of the Pediatric Nurse Practitioner [C806] post-master's certificate. Total credit hours to certificate completion are 18 for Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist, and increase, from 15 to 20 for Pediatric Nurse Practitioner.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Information

5. Establishment of the Psychiatric Mental Health Adult Clinical Nurse Specialist [C821] post-master's certificate. Total credit hours to concentration completion are minimum 20.

EPC Approval: 29 January 2007 Information

6. Revision of the Family Nurse Practitioner [C802] post-master's certificate. Total credit hours to certificate completion increase, from 15 to minimum 26.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Information
Revision to program's total credit hours, which decrease, from 26 to 20.
EPC Approval: 29 January 2007 Information

7. Revision of the Women's Health Nurse Practitioner [C807] post-master's certificate. Total credit hours to certificate completion increase, from 15 to 18. Proposal includes revision of graduate catalog copy regarding total credits required for certificates, from 12 to 15 to 20 semester hours.

EPC Approval: 29 January 2007 Information

8. Inactivation of NURS 10021 Instructor Certification in Basic Cardio Life Support (1)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

9. Establishment of NURS 60006 Introduction to Family Assessment and Counseling in Nursing (3)

Title: Introduction to Family Assessment and Counseling in Nursing

Abbreviation: Intro to Fam Assess Counsel

Subject and number: NURS 60006
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Study of theoretical approaches to counseling interventions with families

and couples. Current status of research and evaluation of care is

examined.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

10. Revision of NURS 60044 Adult Health Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Advanced Practicum (2)

Title: Nurse Practitioner Summer Practicum

Abbreviation: NP Summer Practicum

Subject and number: NURS 60092

Activity type: PRA (practicum or internship)

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 65 of 190

Fall 2007 continued College of Nursing continued

11. Inactivation of NURS 60062 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner I (4)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

12. Inactivation of NURS 60063 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist I (4)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

13. Inactivation of NURS 60066 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner II (4)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

14. Inactivation of NURS 60067 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist II (4)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

15. Inactivation of NURS 60070 Pediatric Nurse Practitioner III (3)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

16. Inactivation of NURS 60071 Pediatric Clinical Nurse Specialist III (3)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Establishment of NURS 60492 Family Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum: OB/GYN and

Pediatrics (5)

17.

Title: Family Primary Care Nurse Practitioner Role Practicum: OB/GYN and

Pediatrics

Abbreviation: Prac OBGYN and Pediatrics

Subject and number: NURS 60492

Prerequisite: NURS 60043; graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Course content is organized around common health issues, needs and

problems of women and children. Additional focus will be given to the health promotion and disease detection as related to pediatric primary

care, preconception, pregnancy and postpartum patients.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

GJ (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

PRA (practicum or internship)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

18. Establishment of NURS 61021 Advanced Pediatric Assessment and Health Promotion (5)

Title: Advanced Pediatric Assessment and Health Promotion

Abbreviation: Adv Ped Assess HIth Promo

Subject and number: NURS 61021

Pre/co-requisite: NURS 60101; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 5

Description: Initial pediatric course emphasizes primary care of infants, children and

teens with a holistic approach to well child development, health promotion, illness prevention and management of developmental challenges with a family centered approach. Assessment and lab on first 4 Thursdays of semester. Clinicals will be held at primary care sites.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: CLN

Page 66 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued College of Nursing continued

19. Establishment of NURS 61022 Primary Care of Acutely III Children (5)

Title: Primary Care of Acutely III Children

Abbreviation: Prim Care Acutely III Child

Subject and number: NURS 61022

Prerequisite: NURS 61021; pre/co requisite: BSCI 60446; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 5

Description: Clinical course emphasizing development of competent clinical

advanced practice nursing skills for and comprehensive knowledge of acute physical and psychosocial illnesses in children including diagnoses, management and evaluation in primary care. Clinical is in

acute primary care setting.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: CLN

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

20. Establishment of NURS 61023 Care of Acutely III Children (5)

Title: Care of Acutely III Children Abbreviation: Care of Acutely III Child

Subject and number: NURS 61023

Prerequisite: NURS 61021; pre/co-requisite: BSCI 60446; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 5

Description: Clinical course focuses on the complex physical and psychosocial

needs of hospitalized acutely ill children and their families. Analysis and synthesis of holistic assessment serve as conceptual framework for advanced practice nursing interventions. Clinical sites individualized.

Grade rule: GJ (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: CLN

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

21. Establishment of NURS 61024 Care of Chronically III Children (4)

Title: Care of Chronically III Children
Abbreviation: Care of Chronic III Child

Subject and number: NURS 61024

Prerequisite: NURS 61022; graduate standing.

Description: Clinical course emphasizing development of competent clinical

advanced practice nursing skills for and comprehensive knowledge of

chronic illnesses/conditions in children, including diagnoses,

management and evaluation in primary care. Concepts of chronic illness

and interventions for families are explored. Clinical sites focus on

chronic illnesses.
GJ (letter grades)
CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: CLN

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

College of Technology

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

1. Establishment of a Construction Management [CAA] concentration in the Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Proposal includes establishment of 10 courses (TECH 21071, 22200, 31023, 31043, 31044, 32105, 41040, 41041, 42105, 42107) as requirements. Total credit hours to degree completion are 124.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Faculty Senate 25 October 2006 Executive Committee

2. Establishment of a 2 + 2 Computer Technology [AFA] option in the Technology [TECH] major within the

Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Total credit hours to degree completion are 121.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Faculty Senate: 25 October 2006 Executive Committee

3. Establishment of a Computer Design and Animation [CDA] minor. Total credit hours to minor

completion are 24.

EPC Denied: 23 October 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 67 of 190

Fall 2007 continued College of Technology continued

 Revision of Technology [TECH] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Change is increasing technology electives, from 14 to 15. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

5. Revision of Industrial Technology [INDT] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Changes are removing one LER option course; moving ECON 22061 from major requirements to LER section; and, for Electronics concentration, adding 4-credit general elective. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged for Management Technology 2 + 2 [EBA] concentration; increase for Electronics [FAA], from 126 to 127; and decrease for Manufacturing Systems [GAA], from 131 to 128, and Industrial Technology 2+2 [EAA], from 129 to 126.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Revision of Aeronautical Studies [DAA] concentration in the Aeronautics [AERN] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Changes include replacing additional LER options with required ECON 22061. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.
 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

7. Inactivation of the concentrations Desktop Publishing Technology [DAA], Legal Office Technology [EAA] and Medical Office Technology [FAA] in the Information Technology for Administrative Professionals [ITAP] major within the Associate of Applied Business [AAB] degree program. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 61.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007 Lesser Action

8. Establishment of TECH 21071 Construction Materials, Methods and Techniques (3)

Title: Construction Materials, Methods and Techniques

Abbreviation: Constr Mats Method Tech

Subject and number: TECH 21071
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3

Description: Covers current construction materials and their applications in

commercial and residential construction buildings.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

9. Establishment of TECH 22200 Construction Document Reading (3)

Title: Construction Document Reading Abbreviation: Construction Doc Reading

Subject and number: TECH 22200

Prerequisite: None. Credit hours: 3

Description: An introductory course to construction document reading. Provides a

basic working knowledge of construction mathematics, specifications, material submittal process, building codes and material take-off.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

10. Establishment of TECH 31023 Construction Surveying (3)

Title: Construction Surveying Abbreviation: Construction Surveying

Subject and number: TECH 31023

Prerequisite: TECH 22200 or equivalent.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Covers the study of surveying including field work with equipment such

as transit, level and tape.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Page 68 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Technology continued

11. Establishment of TECH 31043 Principles of Concrete Construction (3)

Title: Principles of Concrete Construction

Abbreviation: Princ of Concrete Construct

Subject and number: TECH 31043

Prerequisite: TECH 21071 or equivalent.

Credit hours:

Description: An introductory course on the use of concrete in the construction

industry. Students will gain a basic understanding of the strength and behavior of reinforced concrete members and simple reinforced

concrete structural systems.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

12. Establishment of TECH 31044 Construction Occupational Safety and Health (3)

Title: Construction Occupational Safety and Health

Abbreviation: Constr Occ Safety Health

Subject and number: TECH 31044
Prerequisite: None.
Credit hours: 3

Description: Focuses on making the theories and principles of construction safety

and health practical and useful in a real world setting.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

13. Establishment of TECH 32105 Construction Jobsite Management (3)

Title: Construction Jobsite Management

3

Abbreviation: Construction Jobsite Mgmt

Subject and number: TECH 32105
Prerequisite: None.

Credit hours:

Description: Course concentrates on the procedures and methods that are used by

the construction contractor during the construction and post-

construction phases of a project.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

14. Establishment of TECH 36110 Principles of Fraud Examination (3)

Title: Principles of Fraud Examination
Abbreviation: Prin of Fraud Examination

Subject and number: TECH 36110
Prerequisite: ACTT 21000

Credit hours: 3

Description: Study of occupational fraud and abuse; its' detection and prevention

within the realm of an enterprise.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 69 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

College of Technology continued

15. Establishment of TECH 36120 Ethical Issues Relating to Fraud Examination (3)

Title: Ethical Issues Relating to Fraud Examination

Abbreviation: Ethical Issues Fraud Exam

Subject and number: TECH 36120 Prerequisite: TECH 36110.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Understanding ethical dilemmas, issues and professionalism relating to

fraud examination.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

16. Establishment of TECH 36318 Survey of Information Security, Internet Fraud and Computer Forensics (3)

Title: Survey of Information Security, Internet Fraud and Computer Forensics

Abbreviation: Surv Infosec Fraud Forensic

Subject and number: TECH 36318

Prerequisite: ENG 21011 and junior standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: This lecture-based, survey course provides a non-technical introduction

to contemporary issues in information security, internet fraud and

computer forensics.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

17. Establishment of TECH 41040 Residential Construction Estimating (3)

Title: Residential Construction Estimating

Abbreviation: Res Construct Estimating

Subject and number: TECH 41040

Prerequisite: TECH 22200 or equivalent.

Credit hours: 3

Description: An introduction to residential estimating processes and the steps

involved in accurately preparing a cost estimate.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

18. Establishment of TECH 41041 Commercial Construction Estimating (3)

Title: Commercial Construction Estimating

Abbreviation: Comm Construct Estimating

Subject and number: TECH 41041

Prerequisite: TECH 22200 or equivalent.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course covers the concepts and techniques used for commercial

construction estimating.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

19. Establishment of TECH 42105 Construction Contracts (3)

Title: Construction Contracts
Abbreviation: Construction Contracts

Subject and number: TECH 42105

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: An introductory course on construction contracts and how they are used

in the construction industry.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Page 70 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

College of Technology continued

20. Establishment of TECH 42107 Construction Scheduling (3)

Title: Construction Scheduling Abbreviation: Construction Scheduling

Subject and number: TECH 42107

Prerequisite: TECH 32105 or equivalent.

Credit hours:

Description: Covers the traditional theory on planning, scheduling and controlling

construction projects. Current industry computer applications for

scheduling will be utilized.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval required)

Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

21. Establishment of TECH 43060 Management of Technology Innovation (3)

Title: Management of Technology Innovation

Abbreviation: Mgmt Tech Innovation

Subject and number: TECH 43060

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Subjects covered in this course are case studies of innovative

companies, elements of an innovation process, review of major problem solving methods, technical opportunity analysis, technical planning, technological forecasting, concept development and elements of patents. A project is included that utilizes TRIZ software and innovation

model elements.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

22. Establishment of TECH 46170 Case Studies in Fraud Examination (3)

Title: Case Studies in Fraud Examination
Abbreviation: Case Studies in Fraud Exam

Subject and number: TECH 46170

Prerequisite: TECH 36110 and 36318.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Application of principles of fraud examination, detection and evaluation

of recommended action plans to specific fraud cases.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

LEC (lecture)

23 October 2006

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

23. Establishment of TECH 46191 Seminar in Fraud Examination (3)

Title: Seminar in Fraud Examination
Abbreviation: Sem in Fraud Examination

Subject and number: TECH 46191

Prerequisite: TECH 46170 and permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Capstone course for students studying fraud examination and it's

related areas. Students will be required to research, analyze and

present current fraud issues.

Grade rule:
U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam:
CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type:
SEM (seminar)
EPC Approval:
23 October 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 71 of 190

Fall 2007 continued College of Technology continued

24. Revision of TECH 56321 Web-Database Integration (3)

Prerequisite: COMT21005 and 21036 or permission. Graduate standing.

Description:

Laboratory course focused on integrating data sources into web sites.

Current topics include server-side processing principles, web forms,

database programming objects and Structured Query Language.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Regional Campuses

1. Establishment of the Aviation Maintenance Technology [AMRT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [A.A.S.] degree program on the Ashtabula Campus. Included in this establishment is the creation of 10 courses with the new prefix AMRT. Total credit hours to program completion are 67.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006
Faculty Senate Approval: 11 September 2006
Board of Trustees Approval: 08 November 2006
Ohio Board of Regents Approval: 25 April 2007

 Revision of College Prep/Bridge [C120] certificate as a result of five-year review. Changes include removing ENG 10000, 10001 and 10002, and adding ENG 11001, 11002, 11011. Total credit hours to certificate completion increase, from 16 to 19.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006 Information

 Revision of College Prep/Bridge [C120] certificate as a result of five-year review. Changes include removing ENG 10000, 10001 and 10002, and adding ENG 11001, 11002, 11011. Total credit hours to certificate completion increase, from 16 to 19.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006 Information

4. Revision of Systems Engineer [C125] certificate as a result of five-year review. Changes are removing TECH 42100 and 46310 and adding COMT 11005, 11009, 21100 and 21110. Total credit hours to certificate completion increase, from 16 to 20.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006 Information

 Establishment of the Bachelor of Professional Studies [BPS PSTU] degree program to be offered on all seven regional campuses. Proposal includes establishment of ITEC 37100 and 47100 as program requirements. Total credits to degree completion are 122-124.

EPC Denied: 23 October 2006

EPC Denied: 20 November 2006 Resubmitted

6. Establishment of three concentrations in the Horticulture [HORT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. They are Urban Forestry [AAA], Landscape Design [BAA] and Turfgrass Management [CAA]. Other revisions are adding seven new HORT courses, removing BMRT 11006 and revising HORT 16001 and 26020. Total credits to degree completion increase, from 66 to 69.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Faculty Senate: 25 October 2006 Executive Committee

 Revision of Child and Family Advocacy [C122] certificate. Changes are replacing special topics courses (HDFS 24095) with course ECON 12060; HDFS 14027, 25512, 44021, HED 34060; HST 21001, 21002; JUS 12000; SOC 22778, 32210, 32560. Total credit hours to certificate completion increase, from 15 to 21-23.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Information

Revision of the Medical Billing [C123] certificate. Change is revising ITAP 16649 and 16650 from either/or options to requirements. Total credit hours to certificate completion increase, from 15 to 16.
 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Information

 Revision of the Accounting Technology [C201] certificate. Changes are revising purpose statement to focus solely on students learning payroll and bookkeeping functions, removing COMM 15000, COMT 11000, ENG 10001 and the electives ACTT 21003, 21005, 21006, 21092, 21095. Total credit hours to certificate completion decrease, from 26-30 to 19.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Information

Page 72 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued Regional Campuses continued

 Revision of the Justice Studies [JUS] major within the Associate of Arts [AA] degree program. Change is replacing JUS 26702 with JUS 27311 as a requirement. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

11. Revision of the Nursing [NRST] major within the Associate of Applied Sciences [AAS] degree program. Changes include addition of minimum 2.0 GPA for all required courses and time limit to complete NURS 20950 and related courses. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged. EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

- 12. Revision of the Human Services Technology [HST] major within the Associate of Science [AS] degree program. Changes include increasing minimum cumulative grade point average in technical courses to 2.5; requiring minimum 135 internship hours per semester; adding HED 11590 and 14020 as requirements; adding ENG 20002, GERO 44030, HDFS 24012, 24013, 34031, HED 11570, NUTR 23511, PSYC 40111, SOC 22778 as electives; removing BSCI 10001, GERO 44039, HDFS 24012, ITAP 16680, SOC 32400, 32570. Total credits to degree completion are unchanged.

 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action
- 13. Establishment of a Pre-Veterinary Technology [PVTE] code within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program for students who are interested in the major but do not qualify yet for admission.

 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action
- 14. Revision of the Engineering of Information Technology [EIRT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Changes are adding EERT 21010, replacing MATH 19002 with MATH 11012, adding ITAP 26638 as an option, and removing TECH 22095 and general studies electives. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 72 to 70.

 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action
- 15. Revision of the Computer Design and Animation [CDAT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Changes are adding EERT 21010, adding ITAP 26638 as an option, and removing general studies electives and mathematics statement for Tuscarawas students. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 66 to 65.

 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action
- 16. Revision of the Mechanical Engineering Technology [MERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Changes are adding ITAP 26638 as an option, decreasing electives by 1 credit, requiring EERT 21010 for Tuscarawas students, and removing mathematics statement for Tuscarawas students. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 69-72 to 68-71.

 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action
- 17. Revision of the Nuclear Medicine [CBA] concentration (freshman entry/AS option) of the Radiologic and Imaging Sciences Technology [RIS] major within the Bachelor of Radiologic and Imaging Technology [BRIT] degree program. The change is increasing electives, from 33-35 credits to 35 credits. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 121 to 121-123.

 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action
- 18. Revision of the Electrical/Electronic Engineering Technology [EERT] major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS] degree program. Changes are adding ITAP 26638 as an option, decreasing electives by 1 credit, requiring EERT 21010 for Tuscarawas students, and removing mathematics statement for Tuscarawas students. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 70-71 to 69-70.

 EPC Approval: 23 October 2006 Lesser Action

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 73 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

Regional Campuses continued

19. Establishment of AMRT 10010 FAA Regulations and Documentation (2)

Title: FAA Regulations and Documentation
Abbreviation: FAA Regulations & Documentation

Subject and number: AMRT 10010 Corequisite: AMRT 10040.

Credit hours: 2

Description: FAA history, inspections, documentation and aircraft drawings.

Comprehensive course for the AMRT candidate to meet the

requirements for FAA certification.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

20. Establishment of AMRT 10020 Aircraft Tools and Techniques (2)

Title: Aircraft Tools and Techniques Abbreviation: Aircraft Tools & Techniques

Subject and number: AMRT 10020 Corequisite: AMRT 10010.

Credit hours: 2

Description: Welding for the aviation maintenance technician and understanding of

fluid lines and fittings. Comprehensive course for the AMRT candidate

to meet the requirements for FAA certification.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

21. Establishment of AMRT 10030 Airframe I (3)

Title: Airframe I
Abbreviation: Airframe I
Subject and number: AMRT 10030
Prerequisite: AMRT 10010.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Understanding aircraft systems and corrosion control. Comprehensive

course for the AMRT candidate to meet the requirements for FAA

certification.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

22. Establishment of AMRT 10040 Aviation Power Plant I (4)

Title: Aviation Power Plant I Abbreviation: Aviation Power Plant I

Subject and number: AMRT 10040 Corequisite: AMRT 10010.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Study of aviation engines and propellers. Comprehensive course for the

AMRT candidate to meet the requirements for FAA certification.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Page 74 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

Regional Campuses continued

23. Establishment of AMRT 20010 Airframe II (3)

Title: Airframe II
Abbreviation: Airframe II
Subject and number: AMRT 20010
Prerequisite: AMRT 10030.

Credit hours:

Description: Understanding aircraft structures. Comprehensive course for the AMRT

candidate to meet the requirements for FAA certification.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

24. Establishment of AMRT 20020 Airframe III (2)

Title: Airframe III
Abbreviation: Airframe III
Subject and number: AMRT 20020
Corequisite: AMRT 20010.

Credit hours: 2

Description: Advanced airframe course. Comprehensive course for the AMRT

candidate to meet the requirements for FAA certification.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

25. Establishment of AMRT 20030 Aviation Electronics (3)

Title: Aviation Electronics
Abbreviation: Aviation Electronics
Subject and number: AMRT 20030
Prerequisite: EERT 12001.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Electronics and systems for the aviation maintenance technician.

Comprehensive course for the AMRT candidate to meet the

requirements for FAA certification.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

26. Establishment of AMRT 20040 Principles of Flight (3)

Title: Principles of Flight Abbreviation: Principles of Flight Subject and number: AMRT 20040 Prerequisite: PHY 12202.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Nature of light, sound and aerodynamics. Comprehensive course for the

AMRT candidate to meet the requirements for FAA certification.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 75 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

Regional Campuses continued

27. Establishment of AMRT 20050 Practicum in Advanced Aviation (2)

Title: Practicum in Advanced Aviation
Abbreviation: Practicum Advanced Aviation

Subject and number: AMRT 20050 Prerequisite: AMRT 10040.

Credit hours: 2

Description: Aviation maintenance experience. Comprehensive course for the AMRT

candidate to meet the requirements for FAA certification.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

PRA (practicum or internship)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

28. Establishment of AMRT 20060 Aviation Power Plant II (2)

Title: Aviation Power Plant II
Abbreviation: Aviation Power Plant II

Subject and number: AMRT 20060 Prerequisite: AMRT 10040.

Credit hours: 2

Description: Further studies into aircraft engines. Comprehensive course for the

AMRT candidate to meet the requirements for FAA certification.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

29. Revision of HORT 16001 Introduction to Horticulture (1)

Title: Opportunities in Horticulture

Abbreviation: Opportunities in Hort

Description: A survey of those opportunities available within the "Green Industry"

both in education and as a career option. Guest speakers and field trips

are part of the class.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

30. Establishment of HORT 26012 Urban Forestry (3)

Title: Urban Forestry
Abbreviation: Urban Forestry
Subject and number: HORT 26012

Prerequisite: HORT 16001, BSCI 16001.

Credit hours:

Description: Urban forestry and the planning and managing of urban green-scapes.

Appraisal and computerized GIS/GPS inventory of urban vegetation, urban land use planning and legal ordinances, maintenance and management of street and park trees. Outdoor field trips and guest

lecturers.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

31. Establishment of HORT 26014 Plant Propagation and Greenhouse Production (3)

Title: Plant Propagation and Greenhouse Production

Abbreviation: Plant Prop and Greenhs Prod

Subject and number: HORT 26014

Prerequisite: HORT 16001, BSCI 16001.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Asexual/vegetative propagation including anatomical and physical

concepts. Techniques covered include cuttings, budding, grafting, layering, dividing and micropropagation. Plant propagation by seeding

and plugs shall be promoted along with crop production.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LLB (lecture/laboratory)

23 October 2006

Page 76 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

Regional Campuses continued

32. Establishment of HORT 26016 Irrigation Design and Maintenance (3)

Title: Irrigation Design and Maintenance

Abbreviation: Irrigation Design and Maint

Subject and number: HORT 26016

Prerequisite: HORT 16001, BSCI 16001.

Credit hours:

Description: Principles of irrigation design, installation, maintenance and drainage.

Specific information about the selection of sprinkler heads, pipe, pumps, basic hydraulics, water conservation methods and automatic control systems shall be explored. Drawing of irrigation plans shall be required.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

33. Establishment of HORT 26018 Landscape Construction (3)

Title: Landscape Construction Abbreviation: Landscape Construction

Subject and number: HORT 26018

Prerequisite: HORT 16001 or advisor's approval.

Credit hours: 3

Description: The basic skills and techniques involved in landscape contracting and construction including building material data, site grading, contour mapping, deck construction, water features, lighting, landscape paving and retaining walls. Field trips and outside hands-on experience.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

34. Revision of HORT 26020 Landscape Management (3)

Title: Professional Landscape Management

Abbreviation: Prof Landscape Management
Prerequisite: BSCI 16001 and HORT 16001.

Description: A detailed discussion and practice of managing trees, shrubs and

flowers within the landscape. Additional concepts such as the types of

equipment used in the "Green Industry" marketing, writing specifications, bidding projects and personnel management.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

35. Establishment of HORT 26032 Golf Course Management (3)

Title: Golf Course Management Abbreviation: Golf Course Management

Subject and number: HORT 26032

Prerequisite: HORT 16001, 26031, BSCI 16001.

Credit hours: 3

Description: The golf course environment as it relates to turf grass maintenance and

pest/disease management. The construction and management of greens, tees, water and bunker management practices, turf aerification

issues, topdressing and administrative concerns.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 77 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

Regional Campuses continued

36. Establishment of HORT 26046 Landscape Design I (3)

Title: Landscape Design I
Abbreviation: Landscape Design I

Subject and number: HORT 26046

Prerequisite: HORT 16001, BSCI 16001, 26003.

Credit hours: 3

Description: An introduction to landscape appreciation and history, the landscape

industry and elements of the landscape design process. Students will

assess proper plant placement and uses, develop graphic

communication skills, and present a project. Field trips and project site

work as required.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

37. Establishment of HORT 26047 Landscape Design II (3)

Title: Landscape Design II
Abbreviation: Landscape Design II
Subject and number: HORT 26047
Prerequisite: HORT 26046.

Credit hours:

Description: The landscape process with emphasis on commercial size design

projects including client communications, landscape presentations, topography issues and landform ecology. Color rendering, combining

irrigation and construction details are covered.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Activity type: LLB (lecture/laboratory)
EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

38. Revision of NRST 10006 Transitions in Nursing Agency (3)

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all first and second semester general studies,

related and prescribed developmental courses; admission to the nursing

program; cumulative 2.5 GPA or higher.

Description: Course is designed for the LPN's advanced placement to the nursing

program. It includes content areas from all first-year nursing courses and will have both a theory and a campus lab. Orem's theory is introduced emphasizing the assessment of the client's self-care assets

and self-care deficits.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

39. Revision of NRST 20206 Nursing Agency II (5)

Prerequisite: All 10000-level NRST courses; BSCI 20021 and 20022; PSYC 11762;

NUTR 33512; CHEM 10052 with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

40. Revision of NRST 20207 Psychosocial Self-care Deficits (3)

Prerequisite: All 10000-level NRST courses; BSCI 20021 and 20022; PSYC 11762

and NUTR 33512 with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

41. Revision of NRST 20209 Maternal/Newborn Developmental Self-care (2)

Prerequisite: All 10000-level NRST courses; BSCI 20021 and 20022; PSYC 11762;

NUTR 33512; CHEM 10052; and NURS 20950.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

42. Revision of NRST 20211 Contemporary Nursing Issues (1)

Prerequisite: NRST 20206, 20207 and NURS 20950.

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

43. Revision of PTAT 10000 Introduction to Physical Therapist Assisting (2)

Title: Introduction for the Physical Therapist Assistant

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006

Page 78 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2007 continued

Regional Campuses continued

44. Establishment of RADT 14096 Individual Investigation in Directed Readings in RADT (3)

Title: Individual Investigation in Directed Readings in RADT

Abbreviation: Ind Inv Directed Read RADT

Subject and number: RADT 14096

Prerequisite: Program admission or graduate of medical imaging program.

Credit hours:

Description: Student selects prescribed number of medical journals, completes

questions, paper and presentation.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: IND study EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

45. Establishment of RADT 24048 Radiographic Techniques (3)

Title: Radiographic Techniques
Abbreviation: Radiographic Techniques

Subject and number: RADT 24048

Prerequisite: BSCI 11000, RADT 14002, 14004, 14022, 24002, 24010, 24020 or

program permission.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course integrates concepts in radiologic technology for preparation of

the radiography certification exam.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

23 October 2006

46. Establishment of RADT 24058 Diversified Employment (3)

Title: Diversified Employment
Abbreviation: Diversified Employment

Subject and number: RADT 24058

Prerequisite: Program admission or graduate of medical imaging program.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course features multiple topics in medical imaging to prepare graduates

for employment in healthcare.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

23 October 2006

47. Establishment of RADT 24196 Individual Investigation in Advanced Readings in RADT (3)

Title: Individual Investigation in Advanced Readings in RADT

Abbreviation: Ind Inv Advanced Read RADT

Subject and number: RADT 24196

Prerequisite: Program admission or graduate of medical imaging program.

Credit hours:

Description: Course permits scholarly activities for research, study and summary of

medical journal articles. Information aids in understanding recent

advancement in medical imaging.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: IND

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 79 of 190

Fall 2007 continued

Regional Campuses continued

48. Establishment of RIS 44078 Sonographic Techniques (3)

Title: Sonographic Techniques Abbreviation: Sonographic Techniques

Subject and number: RIS 44078

Prerequisite: DMS program admission or graduate of a medical imaging program with

permission of program director.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course integrates diagnostic medical sonography concepts in

preparation for certification exams.

Grade rule:

Credit-by-exam:

Activity type:

EPC Approval:

U5 (letter grades)

CBE-N (not approved)

LEC (lecture)

23 October 2006

49. Establishment of RIS 44096 Individual Investigation in Medical Imaging Directed Readings (3)

Title: Individual Investigation in Medical Imaging Directed Readings

Abbreviation: Ind Inv Med Imag Dir Read

Subject and number: RIS 44096

Prerequisite: RIS program admission or graduate of a medical imaging program.

Credit hours:

Description: Student selects prescribed number of medical imaging journal articles,

completes questions, paper and presentation.

Grade rule: U5 (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Activity type: IND

EPC Approval: 23 October 2006

EFFECTIVE SPRING 2008

Office of the Provost

1. Revision of the Rule for Recalculation of First-Year Grade Point Average (GPA). The revised policy is as follows: "Students may repeat lower-division (10000 or 20000 level) courses taken at Kent State University, and only the highest grade will be used in the calculation of the cumulative grade point average. The policy does not apply to variable-content courses that are repeatable for credit, such as special topics courses, individual investigations, practicums, internships, etc."

EPC Approval: 29 January 2007 Faculty Senate Approval: 12 February 2007 Board of Trustees Approval: 30 May 2007

Center for International and Comparative Programs

1. Revision of CICP 10095 Special Topics: Study Abroad (0-20)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Military Science

1. Revision of MSCI 10190 Leadership Seminar I (0)

Subject and number: MSCI 10191

Corequisite: MSCI 10180 or MSCI 10185

Credit hours: 1

Grade rule: D (Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: SEM and FLD (field experience) (seminar and field experience)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Page 80 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued Office of the Provost continued Military Science continued

2. Revision of MSCI 20190 Leadership Seminar II (0)

Subject and number: MSCI 20191

Corequisite: MSCI 20180 or MSCI 20183

Credit hours:

Grade rule: D (Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: SEM and FLD (field experience) (seminar and field experience)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

3. Revision of MSCI 30160 Leadership Development (3)

Corequisite: MSCI 30191

Credit hours: 2

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

4. Revision of MSCI 30170 Organizational Leadership (3)

Corequisite: MSCI 30191

Credit hours: 2

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

5. Revision of MSCI 30190 Leadership Laboratory III (0)

Title: Leadership Seminar III
Abbreviation: Leadership Seminar III

Subject and number: MSCI 30191

Corequisite: MSCI 30160 or 30170

Credit hours:

Grade rule: D (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: SEM and FLD (field experience) (seminar and field experience)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

6. Revision of MSCI 40160 Military Management and Ethics (3)

Corequisite: MSCI 40191

Credit hours: 2

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

7. Revision of MSCI 40170 The Professional Military Officer, Management and Law (3)

Corequisite: MSCI 40191

Credit hours: 2

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

8. Revision of MSCI 40190 Leadership Laboratory IV (0)

Title: Leadership Seminar IV
Abbreviation: Leadership Seminar IV

Subject and number: MSCI 40191

Corequisite: MSCI 40160 or 40170

Credit hours: 1

Grade rule: D (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: SEM and FLD (field experience) (seminar and field experience)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 81 of 190

Spring 2008 continued Office of the Provost continued

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee

1. Establishment of Liberal Education Requirements (LER–Basic Sciences) status for the following existing courses, which have had their credit hours and descriptions revised:

PHY 13021 General College Physics Laboratory I PHY 13022 General College Physics Laboratory II

Status confirmation of the following Liberal Education Requirements (LER-Basic Sciences) courses, which have had their credit hours, corequisites and descriptions revised:

PHY 13001 General College Physics I
PHY 13002 General College Physics II
PHY 13012 College Physics II
PHY 13012 College Physics II
EPC Approval:
30 April 2007 (effective for 2008-09 Undergraduate Catalog)

Faculty Senate Approval: 14 May 2007

College of Architecture and Environmental Design

1. Revision of ARCH 20301 Introduction to Building Structures (3)

Prerequisite: Open to junior and senior architecture (ARCH) or architectural studies*

(ARCS) or fine arts (ARTS) or interior design (ID) majors.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of ARCH 45610 Reconstructing Architecture (3)

Prerequisite: Open to junior and senior architecture (ARCH) or architectural studies*

(ARCS) or fine arts (ARTS) or interior design (ID) majors.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

College of the Arts

School of Art

1. Revision of ARTC 35095 Crafts: Selected Topics (3)

Prerequisite: ARTC 25300 or 25400 or 25500 or 25600 or 25700.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

2. Revision of ARTE 31001 Art Education: Foundations and Concepts (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall and major GPA and sophomore standing in art education

(ARTE).

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of ARTE 41525 Art Education: Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall and major GPA and ARTE 41009 and special approval.

Corequisite: ARTE 41557.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of ARTE 41557 Art Education: Student Teaching and Seminar (9)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall and major GPA and ARTE 41009 and special approval.

Corequisite: ARTE 41525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of ARTH 62075 Film and Photography in Western Art and Ideas (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Page 82 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued

School of Fashion Design and Merchandising

1. Revision of FDM 30213 Fashion Marketing (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 and FDM 20020 and FDM 20030 and FDM 20263.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of FDM 35280 Fashion Entrepreneurship (3)

Prerequisite: FDM 20020 and FDM 20030 and FDM 20263.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of FDM 40291 Seminar in Fashion Merchandising (3)

Prerequisite: FDM 30083 and FDM 30213 and FDM 30260 and FDM 30262 and FDM

35270; and pre- or corequisites: FDM 45011 and FDM 45012.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of FDM 45011 Fashion Forecasting (3)

Prerequisite: FDM 30083 and FDM 30213 and FDM 30260 and FDM 30262 and FDM

35270.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of FDM 45012 Textiles and Apparel in the Global Economy (3)

Prerequisite: FDM 30083 and FDM 30213 and FDM 30260 and FDM 30262 and FDM

35270.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

School of Music

1. Revision of MUS 12212 Music of Nonwestern Cultures (2)

Prerequisite: MUS 12211.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of MUS 20295 Special Topics in Music (1-3)

Prerequisite: Music (MUS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of MUS 27111 Piano Class (2)

Prerequisite: MUS 17111 with a grade of C (2.0) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of MUS 41181 Acoustics and Technology in Music (2)

Prerequisite: Music (MUS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of MUS 42357 Student Teaching and Seminar (9)

Prerequisite: Special approval. Corequisite: MUS 49525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of MUS 43244 Student Teaching Preparation (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 83 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued School of Music continued

7. Revision of MUS 45111 University Choir (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of MUS 47014 Folk Guitar for the Music Educator (1)

Prerequisite: Music (MUS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of MUS 47411 String Class (1)

Prerequisite: Music (MUS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of MUS 47511 Woodwind Class (1)

Prerequisite: Music (MUS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of MUS 47611 Brass Class (1)

Prerequisite: Music (MUS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of MUS 47711 Percussion Class (1)

Prerequisite: Music (MUS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of MUS 48111 Eurhythmics (1)

Prerequisite: Music (MUS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of MUS 66111 Applied Music-Graduate Piano (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of MUS 66311 Applied Music-Graduate Voice (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of MUS 66411 Applied Music-Graduate Violin (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

Page 84 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued School of Music continued

17. Revision of MUS 66412 Applied Music-Graduate Viola (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of MUS 66413 Applied Music-Graduate Cello (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of MUS 66414 Applied Music-Graduate Double Bass (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of MUS 66511 Applied Music-Graduate Flute (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of MUS 66512 Applied Music-Graduate Oboe (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of MUS 66513 Applied Music-Graduate Clarinet (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of MUS 66514 Applied Music-Graduate Bassoon (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of MUS 66515 Applied Music-Graduate Saxophone (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 85 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued School of Music continued

25. Revision of MUS 66611 Applied Music-Graduate Trumpet (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

26. Revision of MUS 66612 Applied Music-Graduate Horn (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

27. Revision of MUS 66113 Applied Music-Graduate Trombone (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

28. Revision of MUS 66614 Applied Music-Graduate Euphonium (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

29. Revision of MUS 66615 Applied Music-Graduate Tuba (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

30. Revision of MUS 66711 Applied Music-Graduate Percussion (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

31. Revision of MUS 66912 Applied Music-Graduate Guitar (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and graduate standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

32. Revision of MUS 68294 College Teaching of Music (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Page 86 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued School of Music continued

33. Revision of MUS 76111 Applied Music-Graduate Piano (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

34. Revision of MUS 76311 Applied Music-Graduate Voice (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

35. Revision of MUS 76411 Applied Music-Graduate Violin (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

36. Revision of MUS 76412 Applied Music-Graduate Viola (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

37. Revision of MUS 76413 Applied Music-Graduate Cello (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

38. Revision of MUS 76414 Applied Music-Double Bass (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

39. Revision of MUS 76511 Applied Music-Graduate Flute (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

40. Revision of MUS 76512 Applied Music-Graduate Oboe (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 87 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued School of Music continued

41. Revision of MUS 76513 Applied Music-Graduate Clarinet (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

42. Revision of MUS 76514 Applied Music-Graduate Bassoon (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

43. Revision of MUS 76515 Applied Music-Graduate Saxophone (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

44. Revision of MUS 76611 Applied Music-Graduate Trumpet (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

45. Revision of MUS 76612 Applied Music-Graduate Horn (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

46. Revision of MUS 76613 Applied Music-Graduate Trombone (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

47. Revision of MUS 76614 Applied Music-Graduate Euphonium (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

48. Revision of MUS 76615 Applied Music-Graduate Tuba (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

Page 88 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued School of Music continued

49. Revision of MUS 76711 Applied Music-Graduate Percussion (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

50. Revision of MUS 76912 Applied Music-Graduate Guitar (2 or 4)

Prerequisite: Music major and special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: A comprehensive study of performance, technique and repertoire

appropriate to music majors and minors. Individual study. Students must

audition to be accepted into this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007
51. Revision of MUS 78294 College Teaching of Music (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

52. Revision of MUS 88199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

School of Theatre and Dance

1. Revision of DAN 17050 Introduction to Dance (1)

Prerequisite: Dance (DAN) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of DAN 17051 Modern Dance Technique I-A (3)

Prerequisite: Dance (DAN) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of DAN 17052 Ballet I-A (2)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of DAN 17053 Principles of Dance Mechanics (2)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and special approval. Corequisite: DAN 17051 or

DAN 17052.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of DAN 17151 Modern Dance Technique I-B (3)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and DAN 17051 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of DAN 17152 Ballet I-B (2)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and DAN 17052 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision DAN 27057 Dance for Children (3)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) or early childhood education (ECED) major and special

approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 89 of 190

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued

8. Revision of DAN 27070 Introduction to Jazz Styles A (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 27071 or DAN 27072 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of DAN 27071 Modern Dance Technique II-A (3)

Prerequisite: DAN 17051 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of DAN 27072 Ballet II-A (2)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and DAN 17152 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of DAN 27074 Dance Composition I (3)

Prerequisite: DAN 17151 and special approval. Corequisite: DAN 27071.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of DAN 27170 Introduction to Jazz Styles B (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 27070 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of DAN 27171 Modern Dance Technique II-B (3)

Prerequisite: DAN 27071 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of DAN 27174 Dance Composition II (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 27074 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of DAN 37053 Principles of Dance Mechanics II (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 17053 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of DAN 37058 Methods of Materials of Dance (3)

Prerequisite: DAN 27057 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision DAN 37067 Ballet III-A (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 27172 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of DAN 37068 Modern Dance Technique III-A (3)

Prerequisite: DAN 27171 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of DAN 37070 Dance Composition III (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 27174 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of DAN 37071 Movement Notation (2)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and special approval.

Page 90 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued School of Theatre and Dance continued

21. Revision of DAN 37167 Ballet III-B (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 37067 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of DAN 37168 Modern Dance Technique III-B (3)

Prerequisite: DAN 37068 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of DAN 37170 Dance Composition IV (1)

Prerequisite: DAN 27174 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of DAN 37271 Dance Ensemble (2)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Revision of DAN 47054 Modern Dance Technique IV-A (3)

Prerequisite: DAN 37168 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

26. Revision of DAN 47055 Ballet IV-A (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 37167 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

27. Revision of DAN 47060 Professional Aspects in Dance (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 27170 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

28. Revision of DAN 47063 Dance History I (3)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

29. Revision of DAN 47070 Jazz Style-A (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 27170 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

30. Revision of DAN 47095 Special Topics in Dance (1-3)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

31. Revision of DAN 47154 Modern Dance Technique IV-B (3)

Prerequisite: DAN 47054 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

32. Revision of DAN 47155 Ballet IV-B (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 47055 and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 91 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued School of Theatre and Dance continued

33. Revision of DAN 47156 Dance Production (3)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

34. Revision of DAN 47163 Dance History II (3)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and DAN 47063 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

35. Revision of DAN 47170 Jazz Style-B (2)

Prerequisite: DAN 47070 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

36. Revision of DAN 47174 Senior Choreography Project (1)

Prerequisite: DAN 37170 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

37. Revision of DAN 47192 Internship in Dance (1)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

38. Revision of DAN 47193 Variable Title Workshop in Dance (1-3)

Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

39. Revision of DAN 47525 Student Teaching in Dance (9)

Prerequisite: Dance (DANC) major and admission to student teaching and DAN

47192 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

40. Revision of THEA 11303 The Art of Acting (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

41. Revision of THEA 21016 Makeup for Stage and Screen (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

42. Revision of THEA 21017 Oral Interpretation (2)

Prerequisite: THEA 11340 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

43. Revision of THEA 21306 Musical Theatre Performance I (3)

Prerequisite: Musical Theatre (THMT) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

44. Revision of THEA 21501 Sophomore Portfolio Review (1)

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing and BFA design/technology (THDT) major and at

least two of the following; THEA 11522 and THEA 11524 and THEA

11622.

Page 92 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued

45. Revision of THEA 21521 Theatrical Drafting (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 11622 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

46. Revision of THEA 21621 Scene Painting (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 11622 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

47. Revision of THEA 22192 Practicum I: Performance (3)

Prerequisite: Freshman or sophomore only and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

48. Revision of THEA 31112 History of Theatre and Drama I (3)

Prerequisite: Freshman or sophomore only and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

49. Revision of THEA 31113 History of Theatre and Drama II (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 31112 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

50. Revision of THEA 31114 History of Theatre and Drama III (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 31112 and THEA 31113 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

51. Revision of THEA 31401 Directing (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 11303 and THEA 21111 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

52. Revision of THEA 31501 Junior Portfolio Review (1)

Prerequisite: Junior standing and BFA design/technology (THDT) major and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

53. Revision of THEA 31524 Costume Design (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 11524 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

54. Revision of THEA 31525 Costume Technology (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 11524 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

55. Revision of THEA 31560 Scenic Technology (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 11622 and THEA 21521 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

56. Revision of THEA 31622 Scene Design (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 11622 and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 93 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of the Arts continued School of Theatre and Dance continued

57. Revision of THEA 41026 Playwriting (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

58. Revision of THEA 41027 Advanced Playwriting (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 41026 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

59. Revision of THEA 41093 Variable Title Workshop in Theatre (1-6)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

60. Revision of THEA 41110 Theatre Criticism (3)

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

61. Revision of THEA 41113 Theatre in a Multicultural America (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

62. Revision of THEA 41191 Variable Content Seminar: Theatre History/Literature/Theory (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 31112.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

63. Revision of THEA 41307 Musical Theatre Performance II (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 21306 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

64. Revision of THEA 41501 Senior Portfolio Review (1)

Prerequisite: Senior standing and BFA design/technology (THDT) major and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

65. Revision of THEA 41522 Design Studio: Lighting (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 31522 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

66. Revision of THEA 41524 Design Studio: Costume (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 31525 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

67. Revision of THEA 41560 Theatre Fabrication Technology (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 11622 and THEA 21521 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

68. Revision of THEA 41622 Design Studio: Scenery (3)

Prerequisite: THEA 31622 and special approval.

Page 94 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued
College of the Arts continued
School of Theatre and Dance continued

69. Revision of THEA 41726 Theatre Management (3)

Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

70. Revision of THEA 41892 Entertainment Arts and Technology Internship II (3) Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

71. Revision of THEA 42092 Practicum II: Design/Tech (3)

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

72. Revision of THEA 42192 Practicum II: Performance (3)

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

73. Revision of THEA 42292 Practicum II: Theatre Management (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Revision of AS 30891 Introductory Seminar in Comparative Literature (4)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of AS 40197 Russian Area Studies Colloquium (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of AS 40897 Colloquium in Comparative Literature (4)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of ILS 21091 Integrated Life Sciences Seminar I (2)

Prerequisite: Integrated Life Sciences (ILS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

5. Revision of ILS 21092 ILS Seminar II (2)

Prerequisite: ILS 21091 and Integrated Life Sciences (ILS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

6. Revision of ILS 30392 Psychological Helping Skills for Medicine (3)

Prerequisite: Integrated Life Sciences (ILS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

7. Revision of ILS 32091 Integrated Life Sciences Seminar III (2)

Prerequisite: ILS 21091 and ILS 21092 and Integrated Life Sciences (ILS) major.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 95 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued

8. Revision of ILS 32092 Integrated Life sciences Seminar IV (2)

Prerequisite: ILS 21091 and ILS 21092 and ILS 32091 and Integrated Life Sciences

(ILS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Revision of ILS 32592 Sociological Perspectives in Public Health (3)
 Prerequisite: Integrated Life Sciences (ILS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

10. Revision of ILS 40392 Practicum in Medical Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: Integrated Life Sciences (ILS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

11. Revision of ILS 42591 Medical Sociology Research Skills (2)

Prerequisite: Integrated Life sciences (ILS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

12. Revision of ILS 42592 Medical Sociology Practicum (3)

Prerequisite: Integrated Life Sciences (ILS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Department of Anthropology

1. Revision of ANTH 38050 Theory in Cultural Anthropology (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of ANTH 38480 Archaeological Analysis (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of ANTH 48093 Variable Title Workshop in Anthropology (1-6)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of ANTH 48095 Special Topics in Anthropology (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18210 or ANTH 18420.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of ANTH 48210 Culture and Communication (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18210 or SOC 12050.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of ANTH 48220 Cultural Ecology (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of ANTH 48225 Archaeology of Death (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 96 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Anthropology continued

8. Revision of ANTH 48230 Socio-Cultural Change (3) Prerequisite: ANTH 18210.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of ANTH 48240 The Symbolic Imperative (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18210 or SOC 12050.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of ANTH 48425 Ancient Mesoamerica (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of ANTH 48440 Archaeology of Ancient Ohio (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of ANTH 48630 Pacific Island Cultures (3)

Prerequisite: ANTH 18420.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of ANTH 48692 Fieldwork Bioanthropology (3) Prerequisite: Special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval:

21 May 2007

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Revision of BSCI 20140 Cell Biology (4)

Prerequisite: BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120 and CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061 and

CHEM 10062 and CHEM 10063.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of BSCI 30010 HPE Physiology (3)

Prerequisite: BSCI 20020 and an athletic training (ATTR) or physical education (PEP)

or recreation, parks and tourism management (RPTM) or sport

administration (SPAD) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of BSCI 30360 General Ecology (4)

Prerequisite: BSCI 10110 and BSCI 10120 and MATH 11011 and junior or senior

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of BSCI 40432 Endocrinology (3)

Prerequisite: BSCI 40430.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of BSCI 40515 Animal Behavior (3)

Prerequisite: BSCI 20140.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 97 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Biological Sciences continued

6. Revision of BSCI 50432 Endocrinology (3)

Prerequisite: BSCI 40430 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of BSCI 50515 Animal Behavior (3)

Prerequisite: BSCI 40430 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of BSCI 70432 Endocrinology (3)

Prerequisite: BSCI 40430 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of BSCI 70515 Animal Behavior (3)

Prerequisite: BSCI 40430 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of BSCI 80199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: Doctoral dissertation, for which registration in at least two semesters is

required first of which will be semester in which dissertation work is

begun and continuing until the completion of 30 hours.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of CLS 49010 Clinical Microbiology: Theory (4)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of CLS 49011 Clinical Microbiology: Applications (4)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of CLS 49012 Clinical Immunology: Theory (1)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of CLS 49013 Clinical Immunology: Applications (1)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of CLS 49014 Clinical Mycology: Theory and Applications (1)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of CLS 49015 Clinical Parasitology: Theory and Applications (1)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of CLS 49020 Clinical Chemistry: Theory (4)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Page 98 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Biological Sciences continued

18. Revision of CLS 49021 Clinical Chemistry: Applications (4)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of CLS 49022 Urinalysis: Theory (1)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of CLS 49023 Urinalysis: Applications (1)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of CLS 49030 Immunohematology: Theory (2)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of CLS 49031 Immunohematology: Applications (2)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of CLS 49032 Coagulation: Theory and Applications (1)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of CLS 49033 Clinical Hematology: Theory (2)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Revision of CLS 49034 Clinical Hematology: Applications (2)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

26. Revision of CLS 49040 Topics in Laboratory Management (1)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

27. Revision of CLS 49095 Special Topics in Medical Technology (1-4)

Prerequisite: Medical technology (MEDT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

School of Biomedical Sciences

1. Revision of BMS 60449 Medical Physiology (4)

Prerequisite: BSCI 40430 and graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

2. Revision of BMS 60450 Medical Physiology II (3)

Prerequisite: BSCI 40430 and graduate standing and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 99 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued School of Biomedical Sciences continued

3. Revision of BMS 70449 Medical Physiology (4)

Prerequisite: BSCI 40430 and doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Revision of BMS 80199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing, admission to doctoral candidacy and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Department of Chemical Physics

1. Revision of CPHY 62250 Liquid Crystal Materials (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of CPHY 72250 Liquid Crystal Materials (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of CPHY 72415 Fluid Mechanics and Rheology (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of CPHY 72418 Defects in Liquid Crystal Materials (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of CPHY 72641 Liquid Crystal Surfaces and Interfaces (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of CPHY 80199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Chemistry

1. Revision of CHEM 10060 General Chemistry I (4)

Prerequisite: ACT math score of 18 or MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11011

or MATH 11012 or MATH 12001 or MATH 12002 or MATH 12011 or

MATH 12021.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of CHEM 40245 Biochemical Foundations of Medicine (4)

Prerequisite: CHEM 30481. Pre/corequisite: CHEM 30482.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of CHEM 50795 Current Topics in Chemical Education (1-3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Page 100 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Chemistry continued

4. Revision of CHEM 80199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Computer Science

1. Revision of CS 10051 Introduction to Computer Science (4)

Prerequisite: MATH 11009 or MATH 11010 or MATH 11011 or MATH 12001.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of CS 10061 Introduction to Computer Programming (3)
 Prerequisite: MATH 11011 or MATH 12001.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of CS 23022 Discrete Structures for Computer Science (3)

Prerequisite: CS 10051; and a grade of C (2.0) or better in MATH 12001; or in MATH

11022 and either MATH 11010 or MATH 11011; or Compass algebra score of 55 or better and either SAT math score of 540 or better or ACT

math score of 23 or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of CS 62201 Numerical Computing I (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 21011 and MATH 22005; and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of CS 65208 Distributed Multimedia Languages and Systems (3)

Prerequisite: CS 33001 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of CS 72201 Numerical Computing I (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 2011 and MATH 22005; and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of CS 75208 Distributed Multimedia Languages and Systems (3)

Prerequisite: CS 33001 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of CS 89199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of English

1. Revision of ENG 10101 College English I for Foreign Students (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10205 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of ENG 10201 Elementary ESL Writing II (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 101 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of English continued

3. Revision of ENG 10202 Intermediate ESL Writing I (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10201 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of ENG 10203 Intermediate ESL Writing II (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10202 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of ENG 10204 Advanced ESL Writing I (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10203 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of ENG 10205 Advanced ESL Writing II (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10204 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of ENG 10211 Elementary ESL Speaking and Vocabulary II (4)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of ENG 10212 Intermediate ESL Speaking and Vocabulary I (4)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10211 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of ENG 10213 Intermediate ESL Speaking and Vocabulary II (4)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10212 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of ENG 10214 Advanced ESL Speaking and Vocabulary I (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10213 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of ENG 10215 Advanced ESL Speaking and Vocabulary II (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10214 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of ENG 10216 Advanced ESL Speaking and Vocabulary III (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of ENG 10221 Elementary ESL Reading II (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of ENG 10222 Intermediate ESL Reading I (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10221 and special approval.

Page 102 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of English continued

15. Revision of ENG 10223 Intermediate ESL Reading II (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10222 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of ENG 10224 Advanced ESL Reading I (3)
Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of ENG 10225 Advanced ESL Reading II (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10224 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of ENG 10231 Elementary ESL Listening II (1)
 Prerequisite: Special approval.
 Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of ENG 10232 Intermediate ESL Listening I (1)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10231 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of ENG 10233 Intermediate ESL Listening II (1)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10232 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of ENG 10234 Advanced ESL Listening I (2)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10233 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of ENG 10235 Advanced ESL Listening II (2)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10234 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of ENG 10241 Elementary ESL Grammar II (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of ENG 10242 Intermediate ESL Grammar I (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10241 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Revision of ENG 10243 Intermediate ESL Grammar II (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10242 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

26. Revision of ENG 10244 Advanced ESL Grammar I (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10243 and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 103 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of English continued

27. Revision of ENG 10245 Advanced ESL Grammar II (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10245 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

28. Revision of ENG 10261 ESL: Introduction to American Literature I (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

29. Revision of ENG 10262 ESL: Introduction to American Literature II (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10261 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

30. Revision of ENG 10263 ESL: Introduction to Children's Literature (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10262 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

31. Revision of ENG 10264 ESL: Introduction to Adolescent Literature (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10262 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

32. Revision of ENG 10266 ESL: Introduction to the Culture of North America (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

33. Revision of ENG 10267 ESL: American Institutions (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10266 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

34. Revision of ENG 10268 ESL Images and Icons (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 10267 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

35. Revision of ENG 10274 ESL: Language Skills for TOEFL I (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

36. Revision of ENG 10275 ESL: Language Skills for TOEFL II (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

37. Revision of ENG 10284 ESL Technical Writing (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

38. Revision of ENG 10285 ESL Business English (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 104 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of English continued

39. Revision of ENG 10290 ESL University Orientation (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

40. Revision of ENG 10295 Special Topics in ESL (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

41. Revision of ENG 11002 College Writing I-Stretch (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in ENG 11001.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

42. Revision of ENG 30062 Principles of Technical Writing (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 21011 and junior standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

43. Revision of ENG 31006 World Englishes (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 11011 or ENG 11002; and sophomore standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

44. Revision of ENG 40010 Writing Portfolio (2)

Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

45. Revision of ENG 41008 TESL Pedagogy II (3)

Prerequisite: ITEC 19525 and EDPF 29525 and EDPF 29535.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

46. Revision of ENG 41009 Student Teaching (9)

Prerequisite: ITEC 19525 and EDPF 29525 and EDPF 29535. Corequisite: ENG

41525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

47. Revision of ENG 41525 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)

Prerequisite: ITEC 19525 and EDPF 29525 and EDPF 29535. Corequisite: ENG

41009.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

48. Revision of ENG 63031 Schools of Linguistics (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

49. Revision of ENG 63032 Functional Linguistics (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

50. Revision of ENG 63034 Literate Practices and Sociolinguistics (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 105 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of English continued

51. Revision of ENG 66053 Criticism of Children's Literature (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 31038 and special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

52. Revision of ENG 73031 Schools of Linguistics (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

53. Revision of ENG 73032 Functional Linguistics (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

54. Revision of ENG 73034 Literate Practices and Sociolinguistics (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

55. Revision of ENG 76053 Criticism of Children's Literature (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 31038 and special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

56. Revision of ENG 85033 Extended Discourse (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 63031 or ENG 73031; and 9 hours of ENG 75011 and ENG 75012

and ENG 75022 and ENG 75023 and ENG 75034 and ENG 75051 and ENG 75052 and ENG 75053 and ENG 75057 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

57. Revision of ENG 85041 Field Research Methods (3)

Prerequisite: 9 hours of ENG 75011 and ENG 75012 and ENG 75022 and ENG

75023 and ENG 73034 and ENG 75051 and ENG 75052 and ENG

75053 and ENG 75057 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

58. Revision of ENG 85042 Discourse Analysis (3)

Prerequisite: ENG 63031 or ENG 73031; and 9 hours of ENG 75011 and ENG 75012

and ENG 75022 and ENG 75023 and ENG 75034 and ENG 75051 and ENG 75052 and ENG 75053 and ENG 75057 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

59. Revision of ENG 85043 Historical Research Methods in Writing and Rhetoric (3)

Prerequisite: 9 hours of ENG 75011 and ENG 75012 and ENG 75022 and ENG

75023 and ENG 73034 and ENG 75051 and ENG 75052 and ENG

75053 and ENG 75057 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

60. Revision of ENG 89199 Dissertation I (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

Page 106 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Geography

1. Revision of GEOG 20977 Survey of Geography (1)

Prerequisite: Geography (GEOG) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of GEOG 40191 Seminar in Geography (3)

Prerequisite: Junior standing and geography (GEOG) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of GEOG 41073 Conservation of Natural Resources (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of GEOG 80199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of GEOG 89082 Foreign Field Research (1-5)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Geology

1. Revision of GEOL 31080 Structural Geology (4)

Prerequisite: GEOL 31070.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of GEOL 42067 Introductory Hydrogeology (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 12002 and GEOL 31070 and GEOL 32066.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of GEOL 43040 Principles of Geochemistry (3)

Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and MATH 12002 and CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of GEOL 53040 Principles of Geochemistry (3)

Prerequisite: GEOL 31070 and MATH 12002 and CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10061

and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of GEOL 62063 Computer Simulation in Geology (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of GEOL 72063 Computer Simulation in Geology (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 107 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Justice Studies

1. Revision of JUS 66792 Internship in Justice Studies (4)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Mathematical Sciences

1. Revision of MATH 10004 Developmental Mathematics (4)

Prerequisite: None.

Description: Survey of the fundamentals of mathematics. Covers real numbers,

integers, equations and decimals. Hours not counted toward graduation. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for

placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of MATH 10005 Introduction to College Mathematics (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10004.

Description: Includes number systems, exponents, polynomials, the Cartesian

coordinate system, linear and quadratic equations, and inequalities. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for

placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of MATH 10031 Fundamental Mathematics I (2)

Prerequisite: None.

Description: Includes operations on integers, fractions, decimals and percents,

properties of real numbers. Introduction to variables, first degree equations and formulas. Hours not counted toward graduation. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of MATH 10032 Fundamental Mathematics II (1)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in either MATH 10031 or MATH 10004.

Description: Equations and inequalities in one variable, linear equations, rate of

change and slope, graphing in the Cartesian coordinate system, introduction to functions. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the

Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of MATH 10033 Fundamental Mathematics III (1)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10032.

Description: Systems of equations, algebraic expressions, exponents and radical

expressions, functions and their graphs. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic

advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

Page 108 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

6. Revision of MATH 10034 Fundamental Mathematics IV (1)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10033.

Description: Polynomial operations and factoring, quadratic equations and functions,

zeros of functions, rational expressions and functions. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of MATH 10035 Fundamental Mathematics V (1)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10005 or MATH 10034.

Description: Polynomial functions, medium-level factoring techniques; solving

equations and inequalities; problem solving. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of MATH 10036 Fundamental Mathematics VI (1)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10005 or MATH 10035.

Description: Advanced factoring techniques; basics of exponential and logarithmic

functions. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising

Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of MATH 10041 Elementary Probability and Statistics (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10005 or MATH 10034.

Description: Descriptive statistics, probability concepts, binomial and normal

distributions. Sampling, estimation, hypothesis testing. Analysis of paired data, linear models and correlation. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic

advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of MATH 11008 Explorations in Modern Mathematics (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10005 or MATH 10034.

Description: Topics from various branches of mathematics will be chosen to

introduce the student to the wide varieties of ways in which mathematics

affects everyday life. Students who have not taken a previous

mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the

Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of MATH 11009 Modeling Algebra (4)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10005 or MATH 10034

Description: Study of algebra arising in the context of real-world applications,

including linear, polynomial, exponential and logarithmic models. Intended for students not planning to take calculus. No credit for MATH 11010 or MATH 11011. Students who have not taken a previous

mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the

Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 109 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

12. Revision of MATH 11010 Algebra for Calculus (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10036.

Description: Study of elementary functions and graphs, including polynomial,

exponential and logarithmic functions; complex numbers; binomial theorem. No credit for MATH 11011 or MATH 12001. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of MATH 11011 College Algebra (4)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 10005 or MATH 10035.

Description: Level of difficulty between that of MATH 10005 and 12001. Includes

factoring, equations, inequalities, functions, graphs, exponential and logarithmic functions. No credit for MATH 11010 or 12001. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of MATH 11012 Intuitive Calculus (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) grade in MATH 11010 or MATH 11011 or MATH

12001.

Description: Designed to give an overview of differential and integral calculus to

business and life-science majors. Does not include trigonometric functions. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising

Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of MATH 11022 Trigonometry (2)

Prerequisite: Minimum C (2.0) or better in MATH 11011; or may be taken

concurrently with MATH 11010 MATH 10036 both with a grade of C

(2.0) or better.

Description: Solution of triangles, trigonometric equations and identities. No credit for

MATH 12001. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student

Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of MATH 12002 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (5)

Prerequisite: A grade of C (2.0) or better in MATH 11022 and in one of MATH 11010

or MATH 11011; or a grade of C (2.0) or better in MATH 12001.

Description: Concepts of limit, continuity and derivative, and the indefinite and

definite integral for functions of one real variable. Maximization, related rates, fundamental theorem of calculus. No credit for MATH 12011 or MATH 12012. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student

Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 110 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

17. Revision of MATH 12011 Calculus with Precalculus I (3)

Prerequisite: Compass Algebra score of 55 or better with either an SAT Math score of

at least 480 or an ACT Math score of at least 20; or Compass Algebra score of 36 or better with either an SAT Math score of at least 620 or an

ACT Math score of at least 27.

Description: Introduction to differential calculus with a review of algebra and

trigonometry. Includes exponents, factoring, functions, graphs, tangent lines, limits, continuity, derivatives and related rates. No credit for MATH 12002. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student Advising

Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of MATH 12012 Calculus with Precalculus II (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 12011.

Description: Development of integral calculus and continued study of differential

calculus. Includes curve sketching optimization fundamental theorem of calculus areas between curves exponential and logarithmic functions.

No credit for MATH 12002.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of MATH 14001 Basic Mathematical Concepts I (4)

Prerequisite: Grade of C (2.0) or better in MATH 10005 or MATH 10034.

Description: Development of the real number system and its sub-systems, open

sentences numeration systems modular arithmetic and some number theory concepts. Students who have not taken a previous mathematics course at Kent State must see an academic advisor in the Student

Advising Center for placement.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of MATH 19099 Field Experience in Mathematics Instruction (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of MATH 23022 Discrete Structures for Computer Science (3)

Prerequisite: CS 10051 and a grade of C (2.0) or better in MATH 11010; or MATH

11011 and MATH 11022; or a Compass Algebra score of 55 or better and either SAT Math score of 540 or better or ACT Math score 23 or

better.

Description: Discrete structures for computer scientists with a focus on:

mathematical reasoning, combinatorial analysis, discrete structures, algorithmic thinking, applications and modeling. Specific topics include logic, sets, functions, relations, algorithms, proof techniques, counting, graphs, trees, Boolean algebra, grammars and languages. No credit for

MATH 31011.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of MATH 31011 Discrete Mathematics (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 12002. Pre/corequisite: MATH 21001.

Description: Discrete mathematical techniques and structures including finite set

theory, graph theory, propositional calculus, combinatorics and discrete probability. Formal methodology and proof techniques. No credit for

MATH 23022.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 111 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Mathematical Sciences continued

23. Revision of MATH 62201 Numerical Computing I (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 21011 and MATH 22005 and graduate standing.

Description: Numerical methods for scientific computing emphasizing modern

mathematical software and environments. Computer arithmetic and errors, linear systems of equations, least squares data fitting, eigenvalues and singular values, nonlinear systems optimization. Computer programming experience (C or C++ or Fortran) required.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revision of FR 23207 Business French I (3)

Prerequisite: FR 23202 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of FR 23209 Field Study (1-6)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of FR 43096 Individual Investigation (1-3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of FR 63979 Case Study in Translation (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of GER 41330 Twentieth Century German Authors (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of GER 41331 History of German Literature (4)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of GER 41334 The German Novella (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of GER 41365 Classical German Literature (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of GER 61979 Case Study in Translation (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of HRTG 10102 Elementary II (4)

Prerequisite: HRTG 10101 and special approval.

Page 112 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

11. Revision of HRTG 20201 Intermediate I (3)

Prerequisite: HRTG 10102 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of HRTG 20202 Intermediate II (3)

Prerequisite: HRTG 20201 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of JAPN 65979 Case Study in Translation (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of MCLS 30660 Orientation to Second Language Pedagogy (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of MCLS 40525 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of MCLS 40657 Student Teaching of a Second Language (3-9)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of MCLS 40660 Methods of Teaching Foreign Language (3)

Prerequisite: MCLS 30660 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of MCLS 50660 Methods of Teaching Foreign Language (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of PORT 17201 Elementary Portuguese I (4)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of PORT 27209 Field Study (1-6)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of RUSS 62979 Case Study in Translation (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of SPAN 28207 Business Spanish I (3)

Prerequisite: SPAN 28202 and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 113 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

23. Revision of SPAN 28209 Field Study (1-6)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of SPAN 48096 Individual Investigation (1-3)
 Prerequisite: Special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval:

21 May 2007

25. Revision of SPAN 68979 Case Study in Translation (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Pan-African Studies

Revision of PAS 23002 Black Experience II (3)
 Prerequisite: PAS 23001.

 Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of PAS 30010 African and African-American Philosophies (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of PAS 43095 Special Topics in Pan-African Literature, Arts and Cultures (3)

Prerequisite: PAS 13001 or PAS 13002 or PAS 23001 or PAS 23002 or PAS 31092

or PAS 22101.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Philosophy

1. Revision of PHIL 30005 Contemporary Moral Issues (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

2. Revision of PHIL 30015 Medicine and Morality (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

3. Revision of PHIL 30025 Environmental Philosophy (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

4. Revision of PHIL 31030 Existentialism (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

5. Revision of PHIL 31035 Philosophy and Justice (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Page 114 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Philosophy continued

6. Revision of PHIL 31045 Formal Logic (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

7. Revision of PHIL 31060 Aesthetics (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

8. Revision of PHIL 31065 Philosophies of Religious Experience (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

9. Revision of PHIL 31068 Religious Thought in Contemporary Contexts (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

10. Revision of PHIL 31070 African and African-American Philosophies (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

11. Revision of PHIL 31075 Philosophy and Multiculturalism (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

12. Revision of PHIL 32091 Seminar: Philosophical Reflections (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

13. Revision of PHIL 40005 Health Care Ethics (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

14. Revision of PHIL 41025 Philosophy of Law (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

15. Revision of PHIL 41080 Philosophy and Art in the Modern Age (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

16. Revision of PHIL 50005 Health Care Ethics (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

17. Revision of PHIL 51080 Philosophy and Art in the Modern Age (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 115 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Science continued

Department of Physics

1. Revision of PHY 12111 Physics for Health Technologies (3)

Prerequisite: Physical therapist assistant technology (PTST) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of PHY 13001 General College Physics I (5)

Prerequisite: Pre/corequisite: MATH 11022 or MATH 12001. Corequisite: PHY

13021.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Principles of mechanics, heat and sound. Three-hour lecture and one-

hour recitation weekly.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

Revision of PHY 13002 General College Physics II (5)

Prerequisite: PHY 13001 or PHY 23101. Corequisite: PHY 13022.

Credit hours:

Description: Principles of electricity and magnetism, optics and modern physics.

Three-hour lecture and one-hour recitation.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

4. Revision of PHY 13011 College Physics I (3)

Prerequisite: Pre/corequisite: MATH 11022 or MATH 12001 or MATH 12012.

Corequisite: PHY 13021.

Credit hours:

Description: Principles of classical physics, primarily mechanics. Three-hour lecture

and one-hour recitation weekly. This is an irregularly scheduled course that meets concurrently with PHY 13001 for the first half of a regular

term.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

5. Revision of PHY 13012 College Physics II (3)

Prerequisite: PHY 13001 or PHY 13011 or PHY 23101. Corequisite: PHY 13022.

Credit hours: 2

Description: Principles of classical physics, primarily electricity and magnetism.

Three-hour lecture and one-hour recitation weekly. This is an irregularly scheduled course that meets concurrently with PHY 13002 for the first

half of a regular term.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

6. Revision of PHY 13021 General College Physics Laboratory I (0)

Credit hours: 1

Description: Introductory lab to accompany PHY 13001 or PHY 13011.

LER status: Basic Sciences LER EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

7. Revision of PHY 13022 General College Physics Laboratory (0)

Credit hours: 1

Description: Introductory lab to accompany PHY 13002 or PHY 13012.

LER status: Basic Sciences LER

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

8. Revision of PHY 23102 General University Physics II (5)

Prerequisite: PHY 13001 or PHY 23101. Pre/corequisite: MATH 12003 with

departmental special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of PHY 35402 Scientific Computing (2)

Prerequisite: MATH 22005 and 10 hours of physics (PHY) courses.

Page 116 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Science continued **Department of Physics continued**

10. Revision of PHY 35611 Microprocessor-Based Design II (3) Prerequisite: PHY 12411 and CS 10061.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of PHY 40099 Senior Honors Thesis (1-10)

> Prerequisite: Honors senior standing and special approval.

Thesis for departmental, general or university honors must be 1-10 Description: hours with continuous registration throughout the senior year beginning

in the summer prior to the senior year. Students taking this course must consult with their department and the Honors College and receive

approval prior to the first semester of the senior year.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision PHY 42513 Computer Systems Design (3)

Prerequisite: CS 10061. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of PHY 44802 Astrophysics (3)

MATH 12003. Prerequisite: Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of PHY 50020 Advanced Physics Lab (2)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of PHY 52513 Computer Systems Design (3)

> CS 10061 and graduate standing. Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of PHY 54802 Astrophysics (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 12003 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of PHY 68401 Liquid Crystal Physics (3)

> Prerequisite: Graduate standing in physics (PHY) or chemical physics (CPHY).

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of PHY 78401 Liquid Crystal Physics (3)

Doctoral standing in physics (PHY) or chemical physics (CPHY). Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of PHY 80098 Research (1-15)

> Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of PHY 80199 Dissertation I (15)

Special approval and doctoral standing. Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. 21 May 2007 EPC Approval:

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 117 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Science continued

Department of Political Science

1. Revision of PADM 60382 Seminar in Public Administration (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of PADM 60385 Advanced Studies Seminar in Public Administration (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of POL 30511 Problems of International Organization (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Intensive study of major European problems handled by international

organizations, including the United Nations and nongovernmental organizations. Combines classroom and field investigations.

Registration in the Geneva Semester required.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of POL 30991 Seminar: Columbus Program in Intergovernmental Issues (6-12)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 GPA and special approval. Corequisite: POL 30430.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of POL 40191 Seminar in American Politics (3)

Prerequisite: Political science (POL) major and POL 10004 and POL 10100 and POL

10300 and POL 10500 and POL 30001 and POL 30002 and POL 30003

and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of POL 40391 Seminar in Public Policy (3)

Prerequisite: Political science (POL) major and POL 10004 and POL 10100 and POL

10300 and POL 10500 and POL 30001 and POL 30002 and POL 30003

and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of POL 40591 Seminar in International Relations-Comparative Politics (3)

Prerequisite: Political science (POL) major and POL 10004 and POL 10100 and POL

10300 and POL 10500 and POL 30001 and POL 30002 and POL 30003

and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of POL 40992 Public Service (1-3)

Prerequisite: Political science (POL) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of POL 40996 Individual Investigation (1-3)

Prerequisite: Political science (POL) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of POL 70382 Seminar in Public Administration (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Page 118 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Science continued Department of Political Science continued

11. Revision of POL 70385 Advanced Studies Seminar in Public Administration (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of POL 81199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Psychology

1. Revision of PSYC 80391 Seminar in Clinical Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of PSYC 80491 Seminar in Cognitive Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of PSYC 80691 Seminar in Child and Developmental Psychology (3)
 Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of PSYC 81199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of PSYC 81498 Research (1-15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of PSYC 81691 Seminar in Quantitative Methods (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Sociology

1. Revision of SOC 42092 Internship in Sociology (3)

Prerequisite: Junior standing and sociology (SOC) major and 2.50 GPA and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of SOC 42870 Interdisciplinary Seminar in Social Gerontology (3)

Prerequisite: Junior standing and special approval.

Description: Examines the particular role of the practitioner unique to gerontology

using case study, cross-cultural comparisons and research analysis. Recommended for students with a major or minor in gerontology.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of SOC 62324 Social Epidemiology (3)

Prerequisite: SOC 62211 and SOC 62217 and graduate standing and special

approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 119 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Arts and Science continued Department of Sociology continued

4. Revision of SOC 62896 Individual Investigation (1-3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Description: Readings and/or research supervised by graduate faculty. Akron 3850:

797-798.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of SOC 72324 Social Epidemiology (3)

Prerequisite: SOC 62211 and SOC 62217 and doctoral standing and special

approval.

Description: An introduction to the methods, theories and topics of social

epidemiology examining how macro and micro social environmental variables have an impact on disease and its distribution in society.

Akron 3850: 615.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of SOC 72896 Individual Investigation (1-3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Description: Readings and/or research supervised by graduate faculty. Akron 3850:

797-798.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of SOC 82199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of SOC 82299 Dissertation II (1 or 15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management

Department of Accounting

1. Revision of ACCT 33000 Fundamental Tax Procedures (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and ACCT 23020 or ACTT 11000; and

ACCT 23021 or ACTT 11001; not open to accounting (ACCT) majors.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of ACCT 33001 Corporate Accounting I (3)

Prerequisite: Accounting (ACCT) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and

ACCT 23021 or ACTT 11001.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of ACCT 33004 Introduction to Accounting Systems (3)

Prerequisite: Accounting (ACCT) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and

ACCT 23021 or ACTT 11001.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of ACCT 33010 Cost Accounting (3)

Prerequisite: Accounting (ACCT) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and

ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004.

Page 120 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Accounting continued

5. Revision of ACCT 33012 Corporate Accounting II (3)

Prerequisite: Accounting (ACCT) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and

ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of ACCT 33061 Financial Reporting Issues and Analysis (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and ACCT 23021 or ACTT 11001; not

open to accounting (ACCT) majors.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of ACCT 33063 Cost Control and Analysis for Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and ACCT 23021 or ACTT 11001; not

open to accounting (ACCT) majors.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of ACCT 43010 Principles of Auditing and Control (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and senior standing and accounting

(ACCT) major and ACCT 33010 and ACCT 33012.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of ACCT 43013 Advanced Management Accounting (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and senior standing and accounting

(ACCT) major and ACCT 33010 and ACCT 33012.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of ACCT 43014 Advanced Accounting System (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and senior standing and accounting

(ACCT) major and ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004 and ACCT 33010

and ACCT 33012.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of ACCT 43020 Corporate Accounting III (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and senior standing and accounting

(ACCT) major and ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004 and ACCT 33010

and ACCT 43031.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of ACCT 43031 Income Taxation (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and senior standing and accounting

(ACCT) major and ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004 and ACCT 33010

and ACCT 33012.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of ACCT 43033 Income Taxation II (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and senior standing and accounting

(ACCT) major and ACCT 43031.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of ACCT 43034 Nonprofit Accounting and Auditing (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and senior standing and accounting

(ACCT) major and ACCT 33001 and ACCT 33004 and ACCT 33010

and ACCT 33012.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 121 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Accounting continued

15. Revision of ACCT 43092 Accounting Internship (3)

Prerequisite: Junior standing and accounting (ACCT) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of ACCT 43093 Variable Title Workshop in Accounting (1-3)

Prerequisite: Senior standing and accounting (ACCT) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of ACCT 43095 Special Topics: Accounting (1-3)

Prerequisite: Senior standing and accounting (ACCT) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of ACCT 43096 Individual Investigation in Accounting (1-3)

Prerequisite: Senior standing and accounting (ACCT) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Business Administration

1. Revision of BAD 60092 MBA Internship (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of BAD 60096 Individual Investigation (2 or 3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of BAD 63022 Professional Issues and Ethics in Accounting (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of BAD 63093 Variable Title Workshop in Accounting (1-3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of BAD 64042 Management Information Systems (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of BAD 64185 Business Strategy (3)

Prerequisite: Completion of 24 credit hours of business administration (BAD) courses

and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of BAD 64270 Organizational Analysis and Design (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of BAD 64275 Strategic Global Management (3)

Prerequisite: Completion of 24 credit hours of business administration (BAD) courses

and graduate standing.

Page 122 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Business Administration continued

9. Revision of BAD 65050 Modern Entrepreneurial Management (3)

Prerequisite: Completion of 24 credit hours of business administration (BAD) courses

and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of BAD 70092 MBA Internship (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of BAD 72022 Managerial Economics (3)

Prerequisite: BAD 64005; and MATH 11012 or MATH 12002 or ECON 62010; and

doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of BAD 73022 Professional Issues in Accounting (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of BAD 73037 Financial Accounting for Managerial Action (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of BAD 73038 Accounting for Managerial Action and Evaluation (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of BAD 73093 Variable Title Workshop in Accounting (1-3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of BAD 74042 Management Information Systems (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of BAD 74185 Business Strategy (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of BAD 74270 Organizational Analysis (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of BAD 74275 Strategic Global Management (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of BAD 75050 Modern Entrepreneurial Management (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 123 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Business Administration continued

21. Revision of BAD 77007 Computer Systems-EMBA (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of BAD 80199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of BAD 83091 Seminar-Selected Accounting Topics (1-6)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of BUS 10123 Exploring Business (3) Prerequisite: None.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Economics

1. Revision of ECON 62022 Managerial Economics (3)

Prerequisite: BAD 64005; and MATH 11012 or MATH 12002 or ECON 62010; and

graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of ECON 62096 Independent Study (1-3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Finance

1. Revision of FIN 36053 Business Finance (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and ACCT 23020 or ACTT 11000; and

ECON 22060 or HONR 21197; and ECON 22061 or HONR 21297.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of FIN 36054 Intermediate Business Finance (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN

36053.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of FIN 36058 The Financial System (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN

36053.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of FIN 36059 Investments (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN

36053.

Page 124 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Finance continued

5. Revision of FIN 36061 Real Estate Principles (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and junior

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of FIN 36063 Individual Investment Analysis and Strategies (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN 36053; not open to finance

(FIN) majors.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of FIN 36072 Law of Commercial Transactions (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and FIN 26074 or BMRT 21000; not

open to finance (FIN) majors.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of FIN 36081 Principles of Insurance (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and ECON

22060 and ECON 22061.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of FIN 46054 Financial Risk Management (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN

36053.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of FIN 46055 Options and Future Markets (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN

36059.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of FIN 46057 Financial Analysis (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major; and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN

36053.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of FIN 46059 Financial Policy (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN 36054

and MIS 24056.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of FIN 46064 International Business Finance (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN

36053 and FIN 36054 and senior standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of FIN 46067 Portfolio Analysis (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN

36059.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 125 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Finance continued

15. Revision of FIN 46068 Financial Management of Commercial Banks (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN 36054

and FIN 36058.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of FIN 46096 Individual Investigation in Finance (1-3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of FIN 46192 Internship in Finance (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of FIN 46295 Finance Special Topics (3)

Prerequisite: Finance (FIN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and FIN 36053

and senior standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Management and Information Systems

1. Revision of MIS 24056 Fundamentals of Business Statistics (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 11010 or MATH 11011 or MATH 11012 or MATH 12001 or

MATH 12002.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of MIS 34031 Systems Simulation (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24056 or MATH 10041 or

BMRT 24004; and MIS 24080.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of MIS 34032 Data and File Technology (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 24060 and MIS 24070.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of MIS 34033 Computer Programming for Business II (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 24060 and MIS 24070.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of MIS 34036 Large Systems Technology (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 24060 and MIS 24070.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of MIS 34045 Small Systems Technology (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 24060 and MIS 24070.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of MIS 34053 Data Integration (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 24060 and MIS 24070; not open to computer information systems

(CIS) majors.

Page 126 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Management and Information Systems continued

8. Revision of MIS 34054 Using Information Systems for Solving Business Problems (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; not

open to computer information systems (CIS) majors.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of MIS 34055 Computer Decision Modeling (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; and

MIS 24056 or MATH 10041 or BMRT 21004; not open to computer

information systems (CIS) majors.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of MIS 34058 Operations Research I (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 11010 or MATH 11012 or MATH 12001 or MATH 12002.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of MIS 34059 Service Operations Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and MIS 34060.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of MIS 34060 Operations Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; and

MIS 24056 or MATH 10041 or BMRT 21004.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of MIS 34064 Manufacturing Resource Planning (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and MIS 34060.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of MIS 34065 Quality Assurance (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and MIS 34060.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of MIS 34165 Dynamics of Leadership (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24163 or BMRT 11009.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of MIS 34180 Human Resource Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24163 or BMRT 11009.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of MIS 34185 Individual and Group Behavior in Organizations (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 34163 or BMRT 11009.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of MIS 34280 Social Responsibility in the Workplace (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24163 or BMRT 11009.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of MIS 44042 Telecommunications and Networking (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 24070.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 127 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Management and Information Systems continued

20. Revision of MIS 44043 Data Base Management Systems (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 24060 and MIS 24070.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of MIS 44044 Systems Analysis II (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 24060 and MIS 24070.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of MIS 44045 Information System Management (3)

Prerequisite: MIS 24060 and MIS 24070; and one of the following CIS major

requirement courses: MIS 44042 or MIS 44043 or MIS 44048 and

computer information systems (CIS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of MIS 44048 Software Integration (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and MIS 24060 and MIS 24070 and

computer information systems (CIS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of MIS 44049 Network Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and MIS 44042.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Revision of MIS 44056 Statistical Models for Business Applications (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

26. Revision of MIS 44061 Operations Management and Control (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and MIS 34061.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

27. Revision of MIS 44062 Supply Chain Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and MIS 34061.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

28. Revision of MIS 44065 Strategies in Production and Operations Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and MIS 44064.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

29. Revision of MIS 44091 Seminar in Human Resource Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 or BMRT 11009; and

MIS 34180 or BMRT 21006; and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

30. Revision of MIS 44093 Variable Title Workshop in Management and Information Systems (1-6)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

31. Revision of MIS 44095 Special Topics (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and junior standing.

Page 128 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Management and Information Systems continued

32. Revision of MIS 44096 Individual Investigation in Management (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

33. Revision of MIS 44150 Total Quality Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 23163 or BMRT 11009; and

business management (BMGT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

34. Revision of MIS 44183 Developing and Training Human Resources in Organizations (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA; and MIS 34180 or BMRT 21006; and

special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

35. Revision of MIS 44191 Senior Research Seminar in Management (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

36. Revision of MIS 44192 Internship in Management (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

37. Revision of MIS 44195 Advanced Topics in Human Resource Management (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.75 cumulative GPA, and MIS 34180 or BMRT 21006; and

special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

38. Revision of MIS 44285 Integrated Business Policy and Strategy (3)

Prerequisite: Business (BUSN) major and minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS

24163 or BMRT 11009.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

39. Revision of MIS 44292 Internship in Information Systems (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA and MIS 24060 and MIS 24070 and

computer information (CIS) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Marketing

1. Revision of MKTG 35011 Marketing Tools (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; and

MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050; and marketing (MKTG) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of MKTG 35015 Service Marketing (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or MKTG 35035.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of MKTG 35021 Research for Marketing Decisions (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 35011.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 129 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Marketing continued

Revision of MKTG 35023 Customer Analysis (3)
 Prerequisite: MKTG 35011.
 Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
 EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of MKTG 35024 Hands-on Technology Enhancement Laboratory (1)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; and

MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of MKTG 35026 Decision-Making Skill Enhancement Laboratory (1)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MIS 24053 or COMT 11000; and

MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050; and marketing (MKTG) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of MKTG 35035 Consumer Behavior (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of MKTG 35050 Marketing Research (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or MKTG 35035.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of MKTG 35055 Internet Marketing (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or MKTG 35035.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of MKTG 40093 Variable Title Workshop in Marketing (1-6)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of MKTG 45010 Promotion Management (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 35021 and MKTG 35023.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of MKTG 45020 Competitive Market Analysis (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 35021 and MKTG 35023.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of MKTG 45026 Personal Selling Methods and Practices Laboratory (1)

Prerequisite: MKTG 35021 and MKTG 35023.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of MKTG 45030 Channel Management (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 45010 and MKTG 45020.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of MKTG 45040 Integrated Marketing Strategy (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 45010 and MKTG 45020.

Page 130 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management continued Department of Marketing continued

16. Revision of MKTG 45045 Advertising and Promotion Management (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or MKTG 35035.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of MKTG 45046 Personal Selling and Sales Management (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or MKTG 35035.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of MKTG 45050 Entrepreneurship (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 45010 and MKTG 45020.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of MKTG 45060 International Marketing (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or MKTG 35035.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of MKTG 45071 Business Marketing and E-Commerce (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or MKTG 35035.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of MKTG 45082 Retailing and Web-Based Merchandising (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or MKTG 35035.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of MKTG 45084 Marketing Policies and Strategies (3)

Prerequisite: Senior standing and a marketing (MKTG) major and MKTG 35035 and

MKTG 35050.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of MKTG 45091 Marketing Seminar (3)

Prerequisite: MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or MKTG 35035.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of MKTG 45096 Individual Investigation in Marketing (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Revision of MKTG 45292 Marketing Internship (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum 2.50 cumulative GPA; and MKTG 25010 or BMRT 21050 or

MKTG 35035; and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

College of Communication and Information

School of Communication Studies

1. Revision of COMM 25851 Communication of Teachers (3)

Prerequisite: Integrated Language Arts (INLA) major.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 131 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued

School of Communication Studies continued

2. Revision of COMM 46091 Senior Seminar (3)

Prerequisite: Communication Studies (COMM) major and senior standing and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

3. Revision of COMM 46092 Practicum in Applied Communication (3)

Prerequisite: Communication Studies (COMM) major and senior standing and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

1. Revision of JMC 20003 Introduction to Mass Communication (3)

Prerequisite: Journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of JMC 20004 Media Writing (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and pre/corequisite JMC 20003 with a grade of C-

(1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication

(JMC) or integrated language arts (INLA) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of JMC 20005 Fundamentals of Media Messages (3)

Prerequisite: Communication studies (COMM) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of JMC 20007 Media Information Gathering (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 20003 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of JMC 22000 Photography Basics (1)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and integrated language arts (INLA) or electronic

media (ELMD) or news (NEWS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of JMC 22001 Photography (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and arte education (ARTE) or visual journalism (VJNL)

major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of JMC 22002 Videography Basics (1)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) or

integrated language arts (INLA) or visual communication design (VCD)

major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of JMC 22003 Videography Basics II (1)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and JMC 22002 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better

and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Page 132 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

9. Revision of JMC 23001 Introduction to Graphic Communications (2 or 3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and ENG 21011.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of JMC 23030 Basic Electronic Media Video Production (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 20003 and JMC 22002 both with a grade of

C- (1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC)

major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of JMC 23031 Basic Electronic Media Audio Production (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 20003 and JMC 22002 with a grade of C-

(1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of JMC 26001 Newswriting (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 and a

score of at least 70 percent on the Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) or

integrated language arts (INLA) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of JMC 26007 Print Beat Reporting (4)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26001 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of JMC 26008 Broadcast Beat Reporting (4)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 22002 and JMC 26001 with a grade of C-

(1.7)or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of JMC 30004 Writing for Electronic Media (2)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 and a

journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and a score of at least 70 percent on the Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of JMC 30030 Mass Media Research (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 20003 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

MATH 11009 and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of JMC 30034 Programming for Electronic Media (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 and a

journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and a score of at least 70 percent on the Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 133 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

18. Revision of JMC 31002 Advertising Copywriting (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004; and

JMC 21001 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and a score of at least 70 percent on the

Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of JMC 31003 Advertising Media Planning (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004; and

JMC 21001 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and a score of at least 70 percent on the

Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of JMC 31011 Creative Advertising Strategies (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 and

JMC 21001 with a grade of C- (1.7)or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of JMC 32001 Photojournalism I (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 and

JMC 22001 with a grade of C- or better and VCD 37000 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and a score of at least 70 percent Grammar Usage and Punctuation

(GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of JMC 32002 Photojournalism II (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 32001 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major .

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of JMC 33024 Performance for Electronic Media (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 20003 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better .

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of JMC 33032 Audio Studio Production (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and JMC 23031 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Revision of JMC 33033 Audio Field Production (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 23031 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and a score of 70 percent or better on the Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

26. Revision of JMC 33036 Basic Media Engineering (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and MATH 11009 and JMC 23030 and 23031 both

with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and journalism and mass

communication (JMC) major and a score of at least 70 percent on the

Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Page 134 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

27. Revision of JMC 33042 Video Studio Production (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 23030 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

pre/corequisite JMC 30004 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

28. Revision of JMC 33043 Video Field Production (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 22002 with a grade of C- and 22003 and

23030 all with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and a score of at least 70 percent on the

Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

29. Revision of JMC 33092 Radio-Television Operations (1-3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 20003 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

sophomore standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

30. Revision of JMC 34038 Media Sales and Promotion (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 30034 or 31003 either with a grade of C-

(1.7) or better and journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

31. Revision of JMC 36000 Television News Producing (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26008 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

32. Revision of JMC 36005 Copyediting (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26001 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

33. Revision of JMC 38002 Public Relations Case Studies (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 and

JMC 28001 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and a score of at least 70

percent on the Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

34. Revision of JMC 40002 Reporting for Mass Media (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and special approval.

Description: Theory and practice in newswriting and reporting; news values and

news judgment lead and story development techniques of gathering information and dealing with sources of news writing for deadline. Course may not be taken for credit, or applied toward any requirements by a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major or minor without

special approval.

Prerequisite and Description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

35. Revision of JMC 40003 Editing for Mass Media (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 135 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

36. Revision of JMC 40004 Computer Assisted Reporting (3)

Prerequisite: JMC 26007 or 26008 either with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

37. Revision of JMC 40005 Feature Writing (3)

Prerequisite: JMC 26007 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

38. Revision of JMC 40007 Reviewing the Arts (2)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 or

26001 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and junior or senior standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

39. Revision of JMC 40009 Comparative Media Systems (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and junior or senior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

40. Revision of JMC 40010 Ethics and Issues in Mass Communication (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and a journalism and mass communication (JMC)

major; and senior standing; and at least 18 hours in JMC courses with a grade of C- (1.7) or better, including a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004; and a score of at least 70 percent on the Grammar Usage and

Punctuation (GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

41. Revision of JMC 40012 Online Journalism (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and JMC 26007 or 26008 with a grade of C- (1.7) or

better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

42. Revision of JMC 40015 Media Management (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and journalism and mass communication (JMC)

major and senior standing and a score of at least 70 percent on the

Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

43. Revision of JMC 40016 Law of Advertising and Public Relations (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and 18 hours of JMC courses all with a grade of C-

(1.7) or better; and advertising (ADV) or public relations (PR) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

44. Revision of JMC 40022 Film as Communication (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and JMC 20004 with or 20005 with a grade of C- (1.7)

or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

45. Revision of JMC 40034 Advanced Electronic Media Programming (2)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 30034 with a grade of C- (1.7)or better.

Page 136 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

46. Revision of JMC 40037 Scriptwriting for Video and Film (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 30004 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

47. Revision of JMC 40092 Internship (1)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

48. Revision of JMC 40095 Special Topics (1-3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

49. Revision of JMC 40096 Individual Projects in Mass Communications (1-3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA junior or senior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

50. Revision of JMC 40099 Senior Honors Project (2-4)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and open only to journalism and mass communication

(JMC) majors admitted to the Honors College.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

51. Revision of JMC 40192 Radio-Television Internship (1)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

52. Revision of JMC 40193 Variable Title Workshop in JMC (1-3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

53. Revision of JMC 40295 Special Topics in Computer Laboratory (1-3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

54. Revision of JMC 41002 Advanced Advertising Copywriting (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 31002 and 31003 both with a grade of C-

(1.7) or better; and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

55. Revision of JMC 41004 Broadcast Copywriting (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 30004 or 31002 either with a grade of C-

(1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

56. Revision of JMC 41005 Advertising Campaigns (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 31002 with a grade of C- and 31003 with a

grade of C- (1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication

(JMC) major.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 137 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

57. Revision of JMC 41081 Advertising Practices (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 31002 and 31003 with a grade of C- (1.7) or

better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

58. Revision of JMC 42005 Color Photography (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 32001 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and

a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

59. Revision of JMC 42007 Photo-Illustration Techniques (3)

Prerequisite: JMC 32004 and 42005 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and a

journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

60. Revision of JMC 42008 Advanced Photojournalism (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC and 32002 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

61. Revision of JMC 42009 Fashion Photography (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA; and JMC 32001 or 32004 with a grade of C- (1.7) or

better; and JMC 42005 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

62. Revision of JMC 42092 Practicum in Photography (1-3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and junior or senior standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

63. Revision of JMC 44040 Concepts Psychographics (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 and

JMC 30034 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and a score of at least 70

percent on the Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

64. Revision of JMC 46000 Newspaper Design (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26001; and JMC 22001 or 22000; and VCD

37000 all with a grade of C- (1.7)or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

65. Revision of JMC 46001 Information Graphics (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a grade of B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 and

VCD 37000 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and a score of at least 70 percent on the

Grammar Usage and Punctuation (GUP) test.

Page 138 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

66. Revision of JMC 46006 Editorial Writing (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26007 or 26008 with a grade of C- (1.7) or

better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

67. Revision of JMC 46007 Reporting in Depth (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26007 or 26008 with a grade of C-

(1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

68. Revision of JMC 46009 Reporting Public Affairs (4)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26007 or 26008; and JMC 36000 or

36005 all with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and a journalism and

mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

69. Revision of JMC 46016 Magazine Publishing (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and a B- (2.7) or better in JMC 20004 and a

journalism and mass communication (JMC) major and junior

standing and a score of at least 70 percent on the Grammar Usage and

Punctuation (GUP) test

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

70. Revision of JMC 46020 Magazine Design (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 22000 and 26001 and 46016 and VCD

37000 all with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

71. Revision of JMC 46021 Magazine Writing and Editing (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 36005 and 40005 with a grade of C- (1.7) or

better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

72. Revision of JMC 46052 Advanced Broadcast News Practices (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 over all GPA and JMC 26008 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

73. Revision of JMC 46054 Broadcast Documentary (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and two of the following: JMC 33033 with a grade of

and 33034 and 33042 and 33043 all with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

74. Revision of JMC 47005 Advertising Journalism Publications (3)

Prerequisite: JMC 47003 with a grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 139 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Journalism and Mass Communication continued

75. Revision of JMC 48001 Media Relations and Publicity (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26001; and JMC 26007 or 26008; and JMC

38002 all with a grade of C- (1.7) or better and journalism and mass

communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

76. Revision of JMC 48002 Public Relations Tactics (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC and 38002 both with a grade of C- (1.7) or

better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

77. Revision of JMC 48003 Public Relations Online Tactics (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26001 and 28001 and 38002 all with a

grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

78. Revision of JMC 48006 Public Relations Publications (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26001 and VCD 37000 both with a grade of

C- (1.7) or better and a journalism and mass communication (JMC)

major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

79. Revision of JMC 48020 Mass Media Organizations and Public Information (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and junior or senior standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

80. Revision of JMC 48091 Seminar: Public Relations Campaigns (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and JMC 26007 or 26008; and JMC 38002 and three

of these four-JMC 48001 and 48002 and 48003 and 48006 all with a

grade of C- (1.7) or better.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

81. Revision of JMC 49021 Corporate Video (3)

Prerequisite: 2.75 overall GPA and two of the following: JMC 33033 and 33034 and

33042 and 33043 both with a grade of C- (1.7) or better

and a journalism and mass communication (JMC) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

School of Library and Information Science

1. Revision of IAKM 60692 Practicum in Information Architecture and Knowledge Management (2 or 3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of LIS 60199 Thesis I (2-6)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Page 140 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Library and Information Science continued

3. Revision of LIS 60600 Foundations of Library and Information Science (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of LIS 60607 School Library Media Center (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of LIS 60613 Information Uses and Services (3)

Prerequisite: LIS 60001 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of LIS 60624 Cataloging for School Library Media Centers (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of LIS 60630 Reference Sources and Services for Youth (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of LIS 60642 Implementation of Information Storage and Retrieval Systems (3)

Prerequisite: LIS 60002 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of LIS 60645 Database Systems (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of LIS 60670 Culminating Experience (3)

Prerequisite: Completion of all core courses: LIS 60001 and LIS 60002 and LIS

60003 and LIS 60600 and LIS 60610 and special approval and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of LIS 60692 Practicum-Libraries and Information Centers (2 or 3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of LIS 60695 Special Problems in Library Science (1-10)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of LIS 60792 Internship in Library Supervision and Management (2-10)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

School of Visual Communication Design

1. Revision of VCD 13000 Introduction to Visual Communication Design I (2)

Prerequisite: Visual communication design (VCD) major and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 141 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Visual Communication Design continued

2. Revision of VCD 13001 Introduction to Visual Communication Design II (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 13000 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of VCD 20000 Basic Computer-Graphic Design and Illustration (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of VCD 20003 Intermediate Computer-Graphic Design/Illustration (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 20000 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of VCD 20009 Sophomore Entrance Examination/Portfolio Review (1)

Prerequisite: VCD 13001 and VCD 22000 and VCD 22001 and VCD 23000 and VCD

23001 and VCD 23002 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of VCD 23001 Introduction to Typography (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 13000 and VCD 13001 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of VCD 23002 Introduction to 3D Graphic Design (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 13001 and VCD 23001 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of VCD 24001 Product Design (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 24000 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of VCD 24009 Sophomore Portfolio Review (1)

Prerequisite: VCD 24001 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of VCD 27000 Interiors Rendering (3)

Prerequisite: TECH 11083 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of VCD 28000 Photography (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 13000 and VCD 13001 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of VCD 30009 Junior Portfolio Review: Graphic Design/Illustration (1)

Prerequisite: VCD 32000 and VCD 33000 and special approval. Corequisites: VCD

33001 and VCD 32001.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of VCD 38001 Photographics (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 13001 and VCD 20009 and VCD 28000 and VCD 38004 and

special approval.

Page 142 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Visual Communication Design continued

14. Revision of VCD 38003 Photo Technology (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 13001 and VCD 28000 and visual communication design (VCD)

major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of VCD 38004 Advanced Photography (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 13001 and VCD 28000 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of VCD 38008 Photo-Design Technology (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 13001 and VCD 28000 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of VCD 42003 Advertising Illustration (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of B (3.0) or better in VCD 30009 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of VCD 42004 Computer Illustration (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 20000 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of VCD 43000 Studio Production (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of B (3.0) or better in VCD 30009 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of VCD 43001 Kinetic and Sequential Graphic Design (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 30000 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of VCD 43006 Environmental Design (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of VCD 43007 Information Graphics (3)

Prerequisite: JMC 20004 and JMC 20007; and VCD 13001 or VCD 27001; and

special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of VCD 43051 Experimental Typography (1-3)

Prerequisite: Grade of B (3.0) or better in VCD 30009 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of VCD 46000 Web Design and Programming I (3)

Prerequisite: CS 10051 and VCD 13001 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Revision of VCD 46003 Digital Typography (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 27001 or VCD 37001 or VCD 23001 and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 143 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Communication and Information continued School of Visual Communication Design continued

26. Revision of VCD 46053 Web design and Program Studio (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 46001 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

27. Revision of VCD 48005 Color Photography (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 38003 and VCD 38004 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

28. Revision of VCD 48007 Photo Illustration Techniques (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 38003 and VCD 38004 and VCD 48005 and visual communication

design (VCD) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

29. Revision of VCD 48009 Fashion Photography (3)

Prerequisite: VCD 38003 and VCD 38004 and VCD 48005 and visual communication

design (VCD) major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

30. Revision of VCD 48092 Practicum in Photography (1-3)

Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing and visual communication design (VCD)

major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

31. Revision of VCD 49199 Senior Project: Graphic Design/Illustration (3)

Prerequisite: Senior standing and visual communication design (VCD) major and

special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services

1. Revision of EDUC 49525 Inquiry Professional Practice in Health/Physical Education (3)

Prerequisite: EDPF 29535. Corequisite: EDUC 49526.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of EDUC 49526 Student Teaching in Health/Physical Education (12)

Prerequisite: ITEC 19525 and EDPF 29535. Corequisite: EDUC 49525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education

1. Revision of CHDS 68066 Counseling Adolescents (3)

Prerequisite: CHDS 67530 or CHDS 77530; and CHDS 67531 or CHDS 77531; and

CHDS 67635 or CHDS 68036; and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of CHDS 77692 Internship in Community Counseling (2-10)

Prerequisite: Community counseling (CCON) major and doctoral standing.

Page 144 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

3. Revision of CHDS 78066 Counseling Adolescents (3)

Prerequisite: CHDS 67530 or CHDS 77530; and CHDS 67531 or CHDS 77531; and

CHDS 67635 or CHDS 68036; and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of CHDS 88166 Advanced Counseling Theories (3)

Prerequisite: CHDS 67637 or CHDS 68036; and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of CHDS 88167 Advanced Counseling Procedures (3)

Prerequisite: CHDS 67637 or CHDS 68036; and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of CHDS 88180 Research in Counseling Process and Outcome (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of CHDS 88292 Internship in Counseling and Human Development Services (3-6)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval.

Description: Professional service in field setting appropriate for counseling,

consulting and personnel work, under supervision. May be repeated. Completion of program course requirements is necessary prior to

registration.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of CTTE 46002 In-Service Teaching I (2)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of CTTE 46003 In-Service Teaching II (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of CTTE 46031 Student Teaching in Career Technical Education (8-10)

Prerequisite: Eligible for admission to student teaching and career and technical

teacher education (CTTE) major. Corequisite: CTTE 49525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of CTTE 56002 In-Service Teaching I (2)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of CTTE 56031 Student Teaching in Career Technical Education (8-10)

Prerequisite: Eligible for admission to student teaching and career and technical

teacher education (CTTE) major. Corequisite: 59525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of HED 13510 Winning Combination: Health and Athletes (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 145 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

14. Revision of HED 64072 Epidemiology (3)

Prerequisite: Pre/corequisite: HED 64010 and HED 64061 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of HED 64082 Readings in Health Education and Promotion (1-3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and health education (HED) or public health (PH)

major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of HED 71450 Evaluation of Preventive Interventions (3)

Prerequisite: HED 64055 or HED 74055; and HED 67405 or HED 77405; and

doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of HED 74072 Epidemiology (3)

Prerequisite: Pre/corequisite: HED 64010 and HED 64061 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of HED 81450 Evaluation of Preventative Interventions (3)

Prerequisite: HED 64055 or HED 740555; and HED 67405 or HED 77405; and

doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of IHS 44091 Professional Seminar in Integrated Health Studies (3)

Prerequisite: Senior standing and special approval.

Description: This course presents and integrates the role of scientists, practitioners

and administrators in the health care and human service professions as

they attempt to meet the needs of the individual in diverse environments. Current issues will be addressed. 400 hours

observation/work experience in health/human service-related fields

required prior to registration for this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of MPH 60092 MPH Practicum (1-3)

Prerequisite: Master of Public Health (PH) major and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of MPH 60095 Special Topics in Public Health (1-5)

Prerequisite: Master of Public Health (PH) major and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of MPH 60101 Public Health Concepts (3)

Prerequisite: Master of Public Health (PH) major and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of MPH 60102 Social and Behavioral Sciences in Public Health (3)

Prerequisite: Master of Public Health (PH) major and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of MPH 60103 Epidemiology in Public Health (3)

Prerequisite: Master of Public Health (PH) major and graduate standing.

Page 146 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Adult, Counseling, Health and Vocational Education continued

25. Revision of MPH 60104 Biostatistics in Public Health (3)

Prerequisite: Master of Public Health (PH) major and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

26. Revision of MPH 60105 Health Services Administration in Public Health (3)

Prerequisite: Master of Public Health (PH) major and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

27. Revision of MPH 60106 Environmental Health Sciences in Public Health (3)

Prerequisite: Master of Public Health (PH) major and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

28. Revision of MPH 60110 Grant Writing in Public Health Practice (3)

Prerequisite: Grade of B or better in MPH 60101 and MPH 10102 and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Revision of EDPF 78898 Comparative Research Design (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of EDPF 78905 Educational Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of EDPF 80085 Legal Research in Education (3)

Prerequisite: EDPF 79552 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of EDPF 80090 Doctoral Residency Seminar (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of ITEC 47427 Technology and Learning (3)

Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of ITEC 67412 Instructional Technology in Secondary Schools (1)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of ITEC 67434 Emerging Technologies (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of ITEC 77434 Emerging Technologies (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 147 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

9. Revision of SPED 39201 American Sign Language V (3)

Prerequisite: ASL 29202 or SPED 29202; and admission to advanced study.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of SPED 39202 American Sign Language VI (3)

Prerequisite: ASL 39201 or SPED 39201; and admission to advanced study.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of SPED 43020 Assessment in Special Education (3)

Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study and CI 47501 and CI 47502 and CI 47504

and ELED 40126. Corequisite: SPED 43992.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of SPED 43030 Classroom and Behavior Management I: Theory and Techniques (3)

Prerequisite: SPED 23000 and admission to advanced study. Corequisite: SPED

43992.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of SPED 43031 Classroom and Behavior Management II: Application and Teaching Social Skills

(3)

Prerequisite: SPED 43030 and admission to advanced study. Corequisite: SPED

44092 or SPED 44192.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of SPED 43040 Language and Reading in Special Education (3)

Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study and ECED 40126 and CI 47504.

Corequisite: SPED 44092 or SPED 44192.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of SPED 43060 Curriculum/Methods Classroom Instruction: Mild/Moderate Intervention (3)

Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study and CI 47501 and CI 47502 and CI 47504

and ELED 40126. Corequisite: SPED 44092.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of SPED 43061 Curriculum/Methods Classroom Instruction: Moderate/Intensive Intervention (3)

Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study and CI 47501 and CI 47502 and

CI 47504 and ELED 40126. Corequisite: SPED 44092.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of SPED 43062 Curriculum Methods II: mild/Moderate Intervention (3)

Prerequisite: SPED 43020 and SPED 43030 and SPED 43060 and admission to

advanced study. Corequisites: SPED 43040 and SPED 43992.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of SPED 43102 Interpreting Processes Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing I (3)

Prerequisite: ASL 29202 or SPED 29202; and admission to advanced study.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of SPED 43103 Interpreting Processes Dear/Hard-of-Hearing II (3)

Prerequisite: ASL 39201 or SPED 39201; and SPED 43102 and SPED 43105 and

admission to advanced study.

Page 148 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

20. Revision of SPED 43104 Advanced Voice-to-Sign Interpreting (3)

Prerequisite: ASL 39202 or SPED 39202; and SPED 43103 and admission to

advanced study.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of SPED 43105 Signed English and Other Systems (3)

Prerequisite: ASL 29202 or SPED 29202; and SPED 43103 and admission to

advanced study.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of SPED 43108 American Sign Language Linguistics and Usage (3)

Prerequisite: ASL 29202 or SPED 29202; and SPED 43100 and admission to

advanced study.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of SPED 43109 Cued Speech and Oral Interpretation (3)

Prerequisite: ASL 29202 or SPED 29202; and SPED 43100 and admission to

advanced study.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of SPED 43192 Practicum in Educational Interpreting (1-3)

Prerequisite: ASL 29202 or SPED 29202; and SPED 43100 and admission to

advanced study.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Revision of SPED 43981 Student Teaching Special Education (4-9)

Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study. Corequisite: SPED 49525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

26. Revision of SPED 43992 Field Experience in Special Education (2-4)

Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study. Corequisites: SPED 43031 and SPED

43040 and SPED 43061.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

27. Revision of SPED 49525 Inquiry Seminar into Professional Practice (3)

Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study. Corequisite: SPED 43981.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

28. Revision of SPED 53060 Curriculum/Methods Classroom Instruction: Mild/Moderate Intervention (3)

Prerequisite: SPED 53030 and SPED 53050 and SPED 63200 and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

29. Revision of SPED 53061 Curriculum/Methods Classroom Instruction: Moderate/Intensive Intervention (3)

Prerequisite: SPED 53030 and SPED 53051 and SPED 63200 and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

30. Revision of SPED 53529 Nature and Needs of Gifted Children (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 149 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

31. Revision of SPED 63300 Research Applications in Special Education (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and SPED 53030; and EDUC 65510 or EDUC

65511.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

32. Revision of SPED 63992 Advanced Practicum in Special Education (2-8)
Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

33. Revision of SPED 80090 Doctoral Residency Seminar (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

34. Revision of SPSY 60094 College Teaching (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of SPSY 60162 Developmental Assessment (3)
 Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

36. Revision of SPSY 60165 Principles of Social Learning (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

37. Revision of SPSY 67692 Practicum I in School Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

38. Revision of SPSY 67792 Practicum II in School Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: SPSY 67692 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

39. Revision of SPSY 67914 Field Experience in Education for School Psychologists (2)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

40. Revision of SPSY 67925 Introduction to Neuropsychology for School Psychologists (1)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

41. Revision of SPSY 67928 Group Counseling Techniques for Rehabilitation Counselors (3)

and School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

42. Revision of SPSY 67929 Individual Counseling Techniques for Rehabilitation Counselors (3)

and School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Page 150 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

43. Revision of SPSY 67951 Cognitive Assessment of Children in Schools (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

44. Revision of SPSY 67955 Instructional Assessment for School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

45. Revision of SPSY 67960 Interventions with Culturally Diverse Students (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

46. Revision of SPSY 67965 Instructional Interventions for School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: SPSY 67955 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

47. Revision of SPSY 67970 Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues in School Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

48. Revision of SPSY 67972 Social-Emotional Assessment for School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

49. Revision of SPSY 67973 Consultation in the Helping Professions (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

50. Revision of SPSY 67974 Social-Emotional Interventions in School Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: SPSY 67972 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

51. Revision of SPSY 70094 College Teaching (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

52. Revision of SPSY 70162 Developmental Assessment (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

53. Revision of SPSY 70165 Principles of Social Learning (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

54. Revision of SPSY 77692 Practicum I in School Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 151 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

55. Revision of SPSY 77792 Practicum II in School Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: SPSY 77692 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of SPSY 77914 Field Experience in Education for School Psychologists (2)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

57. Revision of SPSY 77925 Introduction to Neuropsychology for School Psychologists (1)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

58. Revision of SPSY 77928 Group Counseling Techniques for Rehabilitation Counselors (3)

and School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

59. Revision of SPSY 77929 Individual Counseling Techniques for Rehabilitation Counselors (3)

and School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

60. Revision of SPSY 77951 Cognitive Assessment of Children in Schools (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

61. Revision of SPSY 77955 Instructional Assessment for School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

62. Revision of SPSY 77960 Interventions with Culturally Diverse Students (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

63. Revision of SPSY 77965 Instructional Interventions for School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: SPSY 77955 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

64. Revision of SPSY 77970 Legal, Ethical and Professional Issues in School Psychology (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

65. Revision of SPSY 77972 Social-Emotional Assessment for School Psychologists (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

66. Revision of SPSY 77973 Consultation in the Helping Professions (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Page 152 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education. Health and Human Services continued Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

Revision of SPSY 77974 Social-Emotional Interventions in School Psychology (3) 67.

Prerequisite: SPSY 77972 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

68. Revision of SPSY 87987 Professional Seminar in School Psychology (3)

> Prerequisite: Doctoral standing. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

69. Revision of SPSY 87998 Professional Seminar in School Psychology (3)

Doctoral standing. Prerequisite: Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Revision of ELS 56080 Legal Issues in Sport and Recreation (3)

Graduate standing. Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of ELS 65081 Energy Metabolism and Body Composition (3)

ELS 55080 and graduate standing. Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of ELS 65082 Cardio-Respiratory Function (3)

ELS 55080 and graduate standing. Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. 21 May 2007 EPC Approval:

4. Revision of ELS 75081 Energy Metabolism and Body Composition (3) ELS 55080 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite: Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 5. Revision of ELS 75082 Cardio-Respiratory Function (3)

Prerequisite: ELS 55080 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of ELS 75083 Exercise Energy Metabolism (3)

> ELS 65081 and ELS 65082 and CHEM 70247 and doctoral standing. Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of ELS 83199 Dissertation I (15)

> Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of PEB 10001 Adapted Physical Education (2) 8.

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Physical education foundations and activities adapted to the capabilities

and needs of the handicapped student. Recommended by Kent Health

Center.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 153 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

Revision of PEB 10102 Beginning Swimming (1)
 Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: No or minimal swimming ability. Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of PEB 11605 Intermediate Karate (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Must have taken PEB 11604 or have three months of experience in

Karate.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of PEB 13006 Cross-Country Skiing (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Basic through intermediate Nordic skiing technique, waxing, equipment

and clothing selection, conditioning, winter safety considerations and

trip planning. Student must supply equipment.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of PEB 13012 Backpacking (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Trip planning and leadership, equipment and clothing selection, safety

considerations, search and rescue, environmental ethics, map and compass, weekend backpacking trip. Student must supply equipment.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of PEB 13013 Canoeing (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Basic paddling skills learned in a pool environment and then

experienced in open lakes and white water situations. Canoe rental fee assessed. Students must be able to swim 100 yards and tread water for

five minutes fully clothed.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of PEB 13022 Camping (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Basic camping skills including: toolcraft, ropecraft, fire building, cooking,

campsite management, equipment selection, safety considerations, environmental ethics, and map and compass for use on weekend trip.

Students must supply own clothing and shelter.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of PEB 13024 Beginning Kayaking (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Basic paddling skills learned in a pool environment and then

experienced in open lakes and whitewater situations. Kayak rental fee assessed. Students must be able to swim 100 yards and tread water for

five minutes fully clothed.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 154 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

16. Revision of PEB 13025 Basic Sailing (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Introduction to skills and procedures needed to enjoy the sport of

sailing. Boat design and construction, rigging, safety and a hands-on application stressed. Students must be able to swim 100 yards and

tread water for five minutes fully clothed.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of PEB 13027 Winter Backpacking (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval.

Description: Adaptation of backpacking skills including trip planning, leadership,

equipment, clothing, travel methods, orienteering, safety considerations,

search and rescue, and survival skills in the winter environment.

Student must supply equipment.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of PEP 45051 Elementary School Physical Education Methods (3)

Prerequisite: PEP 25033 and PEP 25025 and PEP 15013-15017 and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of PEP 45053 Elementary School Physical Education Content (3)

Prerequisite: PEP 25033 and PEP 25025 and PEP 15013-15017 and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of PEP 45058 Secondary School Physical Education Methods (3)

Prerequisite: PEP 25033 and PEP 25025 and PEP 15013-15017 and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Revision of PEP 45059 Secondary School Physical Education Content (3)

Prerequisite: PEP 25033 and PEP 25025 and PEP 15013-15017 and special

approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Revision of PEP 45490 Internship Seminar (1)

Prerequisite: PEP 35075 and physical education professional (PEP) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Revision of PEP 49526 Student Teaching in Physical Education (12)

Prerequisite: Special approval. Corequisite: PEP 49525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

24. Revision of RPTM 36092 Practicum in Therapeutic Recreation (1)

Prerequisite: RPTM 16000 and recreation, park and tourism management (RPTM)

major and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Revision of RPTM 36192 Practicum in Leisure Services Management (1)

Prerequisite: RPTM 16000 and recreation, park and tourism management (RPTM)

major and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 155 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

26. Revision of RPTM 46091 Seminar for Internship Preparation (1)

Prerequisite: Junior standing and recreation, park and tourism management (RPTM)

major; and RPTM 36092 or RPTM 36192 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

27. Revision of SPAD 25092 Practicum I in Sport Administration (1-3)

Prerequisite: Sport administration (SPAD) major and special approval from instructor.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

28. Revision of SPAD 35092 Practicum II in Sport Administration (1 or 3)

Prerequisite: SPAD 25092 and sport administration (SPAD) major and special

approval from instructor.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revision of HDFS 44022 Changing Roles of Men and Women (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of HDFS 55514 The Consumer Family in Today's Society (2)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of HM 23012 Food Study (3)

Prerequisite: NUTR 23511.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of NUTR 33522 Applied Nutrition (3)

Prerequisite: NUTR 23511 and PSYC 11762 and SOC 12050.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of NUTR 43523 Nutrition and Dietetics: Professional Practice (1)

Prerequisite: Nutrition and Food (NF) major and senior standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of NUTR 63525 Dietetic Practice: Community (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of NUTR 63526 Dietetic Practice: Management (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of NUTR 63527 Dietetic Practice: Clinical (1)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of NUTR 63592 Dietetic Internship (1-4)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Page 156 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology

1. Revision of SPA 34104 Speech and Language Development (3)

Prerequisite: SPA 34102 or ENG 31001 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of SPA 43402 Audiometry (3)

Prerequisite: SPA 33101 with a grade of C (2.0) or better and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of SPA 43492 Clinical Preparation in Audiology (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval. Corequisite: SPA 43402.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of SPA 44096 Individual Study: Speech Pathology and Audiology (2-6)

Prerequisite: Senior standing and speech pathology and Audiology (SPA) major and

special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of SPA 44310 Clinical Procedures (3)

Prerequisite: SPA 34103 or SPA 34106.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of SPA 54130 Communication Disorders of the Aging (2)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of SPA 54310 Clinical Procedures (3)

Prerequisite: SPA 34103 or SPA 34106 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of SPA 64096 Individual Investigation: Speech Pathology and Audiology (1-6)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of SPA 64098 Research (1-15)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of SPA 64199 Thesis I (2-6)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of SPA 64299 Thesis II (2)

Prerequisite: SPA 64199 and graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of SPA 70742 Directed Observation in Audiology II (1)

Prerequisite: Admission to the Au.D. program and doctoral standing and special

approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 157 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Speech Pathology and Audiology continued

13. Revision of SPA 70748 Graduate Audiologist II (3)

Prerequisite: SPA 70747 and doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of SPA 70750 Clinical Externship in Audiology (8)

Prerequisite: SPA 70749 and doctoral standing and special approval. Corequisite:

SPA 70791.

Description: Full-time clinical practicum in audiology at an off-campus site. Students

taking the course must have successfully completed the Praxis

Examination.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of SPA 70751 Clinical Externship in Audiology (8)

Prerequisite: SPA 70750 and doctoral standing and special approval. Corequisite:

SPA 70791.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of SPA 84098 Research (1-15)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of SPA 84199 Dissertation I (15)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Revision of SPA 84299 Dissertation II (1 or 15)

Prerequisite: SPA 84199 and doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

1. Revision of ADED 32142 Principles of Teaching (3)

Prerequisite: ITEC 19525 and EDPF 29525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of ADED 32268 The Secondary School Mathematics Curriculum (3)

Prerequisite: ADED 32142 and MATH 22005.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of ADED 32277 Teaching Science in Secondary School (3)

Prerequisite: ADED 32142.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of ADED 42268 Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary School (3)

Prerequisite: ADED 32268.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of ADED 42358 Secondary Student Teaching (4)

Prerequisite: ADED 42292.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 158 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

6. Revision of ADED 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice (3) Corequisite: ADED 42358

Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. 21 May 2007 EPC Approval:

7. Revision of CI 47502 Science Teaching in Early and Middle Grades (3) Prerequisite: Admission to advanced study.

> Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of CI 57330 Reading and Writing in Adolescence/Adulthood (3)

Graduate standing. Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of CI 61133 Issues and Trends in Elementary Science (3)

> Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of CI 67224 Teaching Mathematics Using Computers and Calculators (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and one course in mathematics at MATH 11010 or

above.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of CI 67320 Teacher as Literacy Researcher (3)

> Prerequisite: EDUC 65510 or EDUC 65511 or CI 67351; and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of CI 67333 Black Women and Literacy (3)

> Graduate standing. Prerequisite:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of CI 71133 Issues and Trends in Elementary Science (3)

> Prerequisite: Doctoral standing. Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of CI 77333 Black Women and Literacy (3) 14.

> Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval from instructor.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of CI 87791 Doctoral Seminar in Mathematics Education (3)

> Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and curriculum and instruction (CI) major and special

> > approval from instructor.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of ECED 30123 Language and Literacy for the Preschool Child (3)

ECED 30142 and 40145 and 40165 and 40192. Corequisites:

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. 19 March 2007 EPC Approval:

17. Revision of ECED 30142 Partnerships and Guidance for Preschool Children (3)

Corequisites: ECED 30123 and 40145 and 40165 and 40192.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 159 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

18. Revision of ECED 30144 Integrated Curriculum for Social Studies (3)

Prerequisite: ECED 30134. Corequisites: ECED 40114 and 40126 and 40127 and

40128 and 40147.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

19. Revision of ECED 30147 Early Experiences in Mathematics and Science (3)

Prerequisite: C or better in MATH 14001 and 14002. Corequisites: ECED 20163 and

30134 and 30164 and SPED 23000.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

20. Revision of ECED 30164 Preschool Education (3)

Corequisites: ECED 20163 and 30134 and 30147 and SPED 23000.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

21. Revision of ECED 40105 Appropriate Phonics Instruction for Kindergarten and Primary Children (3)

Corequisites: ECED 40107 and 40142 and 40151 and EDPF 29535

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

22. Revision of ECED 40107 Teaching Mathematics: Early Years I (3)

Prerequisites: ECED 30147 and MATH 14001 and 14002. Corequisites: ECED 40105

and 40142 and 40151 and EDPF 29535.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

23. Revision of ECED 40114 Teaching Science in the Early Years (3)

Prerequisite: ECED 30147. Corequisites: ECED 30144 and 40126 and 40127 and

40128 and 40147.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

24. Revision of ECED 40147 Teaching Mathematics: Early Years II (3)

Prerequisites: C or better in MATH 14001 and 14002. Corequisites: ECED 30144 and

40114 and 40126 and 40127 and 40128.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

25. Revision of ECED 50114 Teaching Science in the Early Years (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing in the Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT) program.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

26. Revision of EDAD 65200 The Development and Administration of Charter Schools (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Educational Administration—K-12 Leadership (EAKL), Higher

Education and Student personnel (EAHE) or Educational

Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

27. Revision of EDAD 66527 School Finance for Building Administrators (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Educational Administration—K-12 Leadership (EAKL), Higher

Education and Student personnel (EAHE) or Educational

Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate standing.

Page 160 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

28. Revision of EDAD 66533 Central Office Administration: Curriculum and Pupil Services (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Educational Administration—K-12 Leadership (EAKL), Higher

Education and Student personnel (EAHE) or Educational

Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

29. Revision of EDAD 66535 The Administrator's Role in School Reform (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Educational Administration—K-12 Leadership (EAKL), Higher

Education and Student personnel (EAHE) or Educational

Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

30. Revision of EDAD 75200 The Development and Administration of Charter Schools (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Educational Administration—K-12 Leadership (EAKL), Higher

Education and Student personnel (EAHE) or Educational

Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

31. Revision of EDAD 76527 School Finance for Building Administrators (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Educational Administration—K-12 Leadership (EAKL), Higher

Education and Student personnel (EAHE) or Educational

Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

32. Revision of EDAD 76533 Central Office Administration: Curriculum and Pupil Services (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Educational Administration—K-12 Leadership (EAKL), Higher

Education and Student personnel (EAHE) or Educational

Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

33. Revision of EDAD 76535 The Administrator's Role in School Reform (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Educational Administration—K-12 Leadership (EAKL), Higher

Education and Student personnel (EAHE) or Educational

Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

34. Revision of HIED 66521 Employment Law (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

35. Revision of HIED 66601 Private Liberal Arts College (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

36. Revision of HIED 66657 Leadership in Educational Organization (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate

standing.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 161 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

37. Revision of HIED 66668 The Administration of Distance and Continuing Education Programs in Higher

Education (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

38. Revision of HIED 66673 Research in International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

39. Revision of HIED 66674 International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

40. Revision of HIED 66740 Theories and Methods of Organizational Development (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

41. Revision of HIED 76521 Employment Law (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

42. Revision of HIED 76601 Private Liberal Arts College (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

43. Revision of HIED 76657 Leadership in Educational Organization (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

44. Revision of HIED 76668 The Administration of Distance and Continuing Education Programs in Higher

Education (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral

standing.

Page 162 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

45. Revision of HIED 76673 Research in International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

46. Revision of HIED 76674 International and Comparative Higher Education Administration (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

47. Revision of HIED 76740 Theories and Methods of Organizational Development (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

48. Revision of HIED 80085 Legal Research in Education (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

49. Revision of HIED 86559 Advanced Student and Adult Development (3)

Prerequisite: Major in Higher Education and Student Personnel (EAHE) or

Educational Administration—Higher Education (EDHE) and doctoral

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

50. Revision of MCED 42357 Student Teaching Middle Childhood/Gifted Education (5)

Prerequisite: MCED 40007 and MCED 41000.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

51. Revision of MCED 42358 Student Teaching in Middle Childhood (9)

Prerequisite: MCED 40007 and MCED 41000.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

52. Revision of MCED 49525 Inquiry into Professional Practice: Middle Childhood (3)

Prerequisite: MCED 40007 and MCED 41000.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

53. Revision of MCED 59525 Inquiry into Professional Practice: Middle Childhood (3)

Prerequisite: Minimum grade of C (2.0) in CI 67107 and in MCED 50007 and

graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

54. Revision of SEED 67232 Secondary School Social Studies (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 163 of 190

Spring 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued
Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

55. Revision of SEED 67234 Science in Secondary Education (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

56. Revision of SEED 77232 Secondary School Social Studies (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

57. Revision of SEED 77234 Science in Secondary Education (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

College of Nursing

1. Revision of NURS 20000 Professional Nursing Issues (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of NURS 20020 Foundations of Assessment and Communication in Nursing (3)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of NURS 40085 Introduction to Nursing Inquiry and Research (3)

Prerequisite: NURS 40060; and MATH 10041 or PSYC 21621 or SOC 32220.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of NURS 40872 Introduction to Nursing Research (3)

Prerequisite: Pre/corequisite: MATH 10041 or PSYC 21621 or SOC 32220.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of NURS 41000 Nursing Concepts and Professional Nursing Role Development (5)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of NURS 60042 Adult Primary Health Care I (5)

Prerequisite: NURS 60041 and NURS 60045 and NURS 60206 and graduate

standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of NURS 60045 Pathophysiology for Advanced Practice Nurses (3)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of NURS 60205 Introduction to Epidemiology (1)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of NURS 60206 Ambulatory Diagnostics for Advanced Nursing Practice (2)

Prerequisite: Pre/corequisite: NURS 60041 and graduate standing.

Page 164 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued College of Nursing continued

10. Revision of NURS 60314 Internship in Health Care Management (3)

Prerequisite: NURS 65092 and BAD 64041 and BAD 64271 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of NURS 60402 Nursing Research Methods II (3)

Prerequisite: NURS 60401 and graduate standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of NURS 65092 Practicum: Nursing and Health Care Management I (3-5)

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Description: The required first of two capstone management practicums in a health

care agency for nurses. Students integrate and apply management knowledge and are coached in professional roles by established nursing and health care management leaders. Prior to registration for this course, students must complete 18-25 credit hours of combined NURS.

BAD and PADM courses before taking this course.

Prerequisite and description change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of NURS 70727 Advanced Health Care Statistics I (3)

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of NURS 80299 Dissertation II (1 or 15)

Prerequisite: 30 hours of NURS 80199 and doctoral standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

College of Technology

1. Revision of HTMT 13600 Electronic Materials (2)

Prerequisite: CHEM 10060 and CHEM 10062.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of TECH 20004 Electrical Circuits I (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 11010 and MATH 11022. Corequisite: MATH 12002.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of TECH 33033 Hydraulics/Pneumatics (3)

Prerequisite: MATH 11022 or MATH 12001; and PHY 13001 or PHY 23101.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of TECH 33700 Quality Techniques (4)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of TECH 41196 Individual Investigation in Technology Education (1-4)

Prerequisite: Special approval by department.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Revision of TECH 43004 UNIX Scripting with Applications (2)

Prerequisite: COMT 21095 and TECH 43001.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 165 of 190

Spring 2008 continued College of Technology continued

7. Revision of TECH 45710 Turbine Engine Theory and Operation (2)

Prerequisite: TECH 35020.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of TECH 45711 Turbine Engine Theory and Operation Laboratory (1)
 Prerequisite: TECH 35020 and pre/corequisite TECH 45710.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of TECH 45720 Crew Resource Management (2)

Prerequisite: TECH 45130.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of TECH 45721 Crew Resource Management Laboratory (1)

Prerequisite: TECH 45130 and pre/corequisite TECH 45720.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of TECH 46031 Student Teaching (9)

Prerequisite: Special approval by department. Corequisite: TECH 49525.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of TECH 46409 Strategic Management of Technology and Innovation (3)

Prerequisite: BMRT 11009 or MIS 24163; and sophomore standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of TECH 51055 Industrial Practice (1-4)

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Regional Campuses

1. Revision of BMRT 11000 Introduction to Business (3)

Prerequisite: US 10006 and ENG 11001.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of COMT 21009 Seminar in Computer Technology (3)

Prerequisite: COMT 11002 and 11005 and 11006 and 11009

and 21002 and 21010.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of EERT 22013 Industrial Electronics (3)

Prerequisite: EERT 12010 or 22002.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Revision of ENVT 21092 Environmental Technology Internship II (3)

Prerequisite: Pre/corequisite: ENVT 20092 and special approval.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Revision of IERT 22000 Statistical Process Control (4)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 166 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Spring 2008 continued Regional Campuses continued

6. Revision of ITAP 26611 Spreadsheet Applications (3)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Revision of ITAP 26691 Seminar for Administrative Professionals (2)

Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of MROT 21015 Internal Operations of the Marina and Dealership (2)

Prerequisite: Special approval.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of NRST 10003 Nursing Agency I (6)

Prerequisite: BSCI 20020; and CHEM 10050 or CHEM 10054; and US 10097 and

NRST 10001 and NRST 10002 with a minimum grade of C (2.0) and

cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of NRST 10004 Older Adult Development Self-Care (2)

Prerequisite: Admission to the nursing (NRST) program and a cumulative GPA of 2.0

or higher.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

11. Revision of NRST 10006 Transitions in Nursing Agency (3)

Prerequisite: BSCI 20020 and BSCI 20021 and BSCI 20022; and CHEM 10054 or

CHEM 10050 and CHEM 10052; and US 10097 and NRST 10004 with a minimum grade of C (2.0) and a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Revision of NRST 20208 Nursing Agency III (6)

Prerequisite: NRST 20206 and NRST 20207 and NURS 20950 and ENG 11011 and

SOC 12050 and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Revision of NRST 20210 Child and Family Development Self-Care (2)

Prerequisite: NRST 20206 and NRST 20207 and NURS 20950 and ENG 11011 and

SOC 12050 and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Revision of NRST 21095 Special Topics (2-4)

Prerequisite: None.
Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Revision of RADT 14096 Individual Investigation in Advanced Readings in RADT (3)

Prerequisite: Radiologic technology (RADT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of RADT 24058 Diversified Employment (3)

Prerequisite: Radiologic technology (RADT) major.

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 167 of 190

Spring 2008 continued Regional Campuses continued

17. Revision of RADT 24196 Individual Investigation in Medical Imaging Directed Readings (3)

Prerequisite: Radiologic technology (RADT) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Revision of RIS 41095 Special Topics in Radiologic and Imaging Sciences (1-3)
 Prerequisite: Radiologic and imaging sciences (RIS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

19. Revision of RIS 44078 Sonographic Techniques (3)

Prerequisite: Radiologic and imaging sciences (RIS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Revision of RIS 44096 Individual Investigation in medical Imaging Directed Readings (3)

Prerequisite: Radiologic and imaging sciences (RIS) major.

Prerequisite change due to Banner conversion.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

EFFECTIVE FALL 2008

Office of the Provost

University Requirements and Curriculum Committee

1. Establishment of diversity (domestic) status for existing course ENG 35301 LGBT: Critical Perspectives (3).

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Faculty Senate Approval: 21 March 2007 Executive Committee

2. Removal of writing-intensive status from ECON 42075 International Economic Relations (3).

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Faculty Senate Approval: 21 March 2007 Executive Committee

3. Establishment of Liberal Education Requirements (LER-Basic Sciences) status for

NUTR 23511 Science of Human Nutrition, which had its title (Nutrition Related to Health)

and description revised.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Faculty Senate Approval: 10 September 2007

College of the Arts

School of Music

1. Preliminary establishment of a Music Technology major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program to be offered on the Stark Campus, only. A Program Development Plan is to be submitted to the Ohio Board of Bacanta

of Regents.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007 Information

2. Revision of MUS 68697 Recital (1-3)

Subject and number: MUS 68687

Grade Rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory and in-progress grades)

Schedule type: STU (studio) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 168 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences

1. Program Development Plan for preliminary establishment of the Women's Studies [WMST] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007 Information

 Revision of the Integrated Life Sciences [ILS] major within the Bachelor of Science/Doctor of Medicine [BS/MD] degree program. Revisions are adding CHEM 30482 as requirement and moving MATH 12022 from spring to fall semester in second year. Total credit hours to program completion increase, from 109 to 112.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

Department of Biological Sciences / Department of Chemistry

1. Revision of the Biotechnology [BTEC] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revisions are adding mathematics option of MATH 12002 and MATH 30011; replacing PHY 13011 with PHY 13001 and PHY 13021; and changing CHEM 30101 and CHEM 30360 from requirements to electives. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 122-125 to 121-124.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

Department of Biological Sciences / Regional Campuses

1. Program Development Plan for preliminary establishment of the Bachelor of Applied Horticulture degree program, to be offered on the Salem Campus.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Information

School of Biomedical Sciences

1. Establishment of a Center of Public Health Preparedness: The Northeastern Ohio Consortium for

Biopreparedness at Kent State University.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007 Faculty Senate Approval: 9 April 2007 Board of Trustees Approval: 30 May 2007

2. Inactivation of BMS 60555 Cardiovascular and Renal Pharmacology (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Revision of BMS 60729 Neurophysiology (4)

Title: Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

4. Inactivation of BMS 70555 Cardiovascular and Renal Pharmacology (3)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

5. Revision of BMS 70729 Neurophysiology (4)

Title: Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Department of Chemistry

1. Revision of CHEM 10060 General Chemistry I (4)

Description: Chemistry for science majors, emphasizing stoichiometry, introduction

to chemical reactions, thermochemistry, atomic structure, periodicity,

molecular structure and chemical bonding.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

2. Revision of CHEM 10061 General Chemistry II (4)

Description: Continuation of CHEM 10060, emphasizing intermolecular forces,

properties of mixtures, main group chemistry, kinetics, equilibrium, acid-

base chemistry, thermodynamics and electrochemistry.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 169 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Chemistry continued

Establish CHEM 20098 Introduction to Chemical Research (1-3)

Title: Introduction to Chemical Research

Title Abbreviation: Intro to Chemical Research

Subject and number: CHEM 20098

Prerequisite: GPA of 2.5 in chemistry and special approval.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Research experience for freshmen and sophomores. Registration

requires prior approval of the research director. Does not count toward the electives for BS or BA chemistry degree. A written report is required.

Grade rule: G (satisfactory/unsatisfactory and in-progress grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: RES

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

4. Revision of CHEM 20481 Basic Organic Chemistry (4)

Title: Basic Organic Chemistry I
Abbreviation: Basic Organic Chemistry I

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

5. Revision of CHEM 20482 Basic Organic Chemistry (2)

Title: Basic Organic Chemistry II
Abbreviation: Basic Organic Chemistry II

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

6. Inactivation of CHEM 40000 Chemical Information (2) EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

7. Inactivation of CHEM 40001 Industrial Chemistry (2) EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

8. Revision of CHEM 40195 Special Topics in Chemistry (1-3)

Title: Special Topics in Analytical Chemistry

Abbreviation: ST in Analytical Chemistry

Description: Selected topics in analytical chemistry.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

9. Revision of CHEM 40295 Special Topics in Chemistry (1-3)

Title: Special Topics in Biochemistry
Abbreviation: Special Topics in Biochemistry
Description: Selected topics in biochemistry.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

10. Revision of CHEM 40395 Special Topics in Chemistry (1-3)

Title: Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry

Abbreviation: ST in Inorganic Chemistry

Description: Selected topics in inorganic chemistry.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

11. Revision of CHEM 40476 Spectroscopic Identification of Organic Compounds

Description: Strategies for structural elucidation of organic compounds from analysis

of infrared, proton and carbon NMR, and mass spectrometric data

through lectures and problem solving.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

12. Inactivation of CHEM 40481 Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (2)

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

13. Revision of CHEM 40495 Special Topics in Chemistry (1-3)

Title: Special Topics in Organic Chemistry

Abbreviation: ST in Organic Chemistry

Description: Selected topics in organic chemistry.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

Page 170 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Chemistry continued

14. Revision of CHEM 40595 Special Topics in Chemistry (1-3)

Title: Special Topics in Physical Chemistry

Abbreviation: ST in Physical Chemistry

Description: Selected topics in physical chemistry.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

15. Revision of CHEM 50476 Spectroscopic Identification of Organic Compounds (2)

Description: Strategies for structural elucidation of organic compounds from analysis

of infrared, proton and carbon NMR, and mass spectrometric data

through lectures and problem solving.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

16. Inactivation of CHEM 50481 Intermediate Organic Chemistry (2)

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

17. Revision of CHEM 70476 Spectroscopic Identification of Organic Compounds (2)

Description: Strategies for structural elucidation of organic compounds from analysis

of infrared, proton and carbon NMR, and mass spectrometric data

through lectures and problem solving.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

18. Inactivation of CHEM 70481 Intermediate Organic Chemistry (2)

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

Department of Chemistry / Department of Biological Sciences

Revision of the Biotechnology [BTEC] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revisions are adding mathematics option of MATH 12002 and MATH 30011; replacing PHY 13011 with PHY 13001 and PHY 13021; and changing CHEM 30101 and CHEM 30360 from requirements to electives. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 122-125 to 121-124.
 EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

Department of Computer Science

1. Establishment of CS 67301 Scientific Visualization (3)

Title: Scientific Visualization

Subject and number: CS 67301 Slash course: CS 77301

Prerequisite: CS 23021 and graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Discusses the visualization of scientific, engineering and medical data

sets. Introduces mechanisms to acquire sampled or computed data and

points out method to transform these data into the visual system.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Establishment of CS 77301 Scientific Visualization (3)

Title: Scientific Visualization

Subject and number: CS 77301 Slash course: CS 67301

Prerequisite: CS 23021 and doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Discusses the visualization of scientific, engineering and the medical

data sets. Introduces mechanisms to acquire sampled or computed data

and points out methods to transform these data into the visual

systems.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 171 of 190

Fall 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of English

 Establishment of a Teaching English as a Second/Foreign Language [TESL] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program, with one concentration, TESL Education [TEDU]. The proposed major was a concentration within the Master of Arts in English program. Total credit hours to program completion are 36

for the major, and 48 for the major with TESL Education concentration.

EPC Approval:19 March 2007CORRECTION: PROGRAM ISFaculty Senate Approval:9 April 2007EFFECTIVE FALL 2007Board of Trustees Approval:30 May 2007Concentration code is TESE

Ohio Board of Regents Approval: 18 January 2007 PERT Committee

2. Inactivation of the Teaching English as a Second Language [TESL] concentration in the English [ENG]

major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program. EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

3. Revision of ENG 35301 LGBT: Critical Perspectives (3)

LER Status: Granted: Diversity (domestic) Course

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

4. Establishment of ENG 51009 Student Teaching (9)

Title: Student Teaching
Subject and number: ENG 51009
Slash course: ENG 41009

Prerequisite: Admission to student teaching and graduate standing.

Credit hours: 9

Description: Supervised practicum in the teaching of ESL, grades P-12.

Grade rule: F (satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

5. Revision of ENG 63035 Computers in Second-Language Teaching (3)

Subject and number: ENG 51002 Cross-listed course: MCLS 50654

Description: Designed for teachers of language and culture, this course explores the

availability of technology, its implementation in the classroom, and its

integration with second language skills.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Department of History

1. Establishment of HIST 41075 War and Society in the United States from 1607 through 1865 (3)

Title: War and Society in the United States from 1607 through 1865

Abbreviation: War and Soc US 1607 thru 1865

Subject and number: HIST 41075

Slash courses: HIST 51075 and HIST 71075

Prerequisite: HIST 12070

Credit hours: 3

Description: An examination of the impact of conflict and the military upon the

society, culture, economy and diplomacy of the United States. Topics include colonial Indian wars, the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812,

the Mexican-American War and the Civil War.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 29 January 2007

Page 172 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of History continued

2. Establishment of HIST 41076 War and Society in the United States from 1865 to Present (3)

Title: War and Society in the United States from 1865 to Present

Abbreviation: War and Soc US 1865 to Present

Subject and number: HIST 41076

Slash courses: HIST 51076 and HIST 71076

Prerequisite: HIST 12071

Credit hours: 3

Description: An examination of the impact of conflict and the military on society,

culture, economy and diplomacy of the United States. Topics include the frontier Army, the Spanish-American War and empire in the Pacific,

the two world wars, the Cold War and the War on Terror.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 29 January 2007

3. Establishment of HIST 51075 War and Society in the United States from 1607 through 1865 (3)

Title: War and Society in the United States from 1607 through 1865

Abbreviation: War and Soc US 1607 thru 1865

Subject and number: HIST 51075

Slash courses: HIST 41075 and HIST 71076

Prerequisite: Graduate Standing

Credit hours:

Description: An examination of the impact of conflict and the military upon the

society, culture, economy and diplomacy of the United States. Topics include colonial Indian wars, the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812,

the Mexican-American War and the Civil War.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 29 January 2007

4. Establishment of HIST 51076 War and Society in the United States from 1865 to Present (3)

Title: War and Society in the United States from 1865 to Present

Abbreviation: War and Soc US 1865 to Present

Subject and number: HIST 51076

Slash courses: HIST 41076 and HIST 71076

Prerequisite: Graduate Standing

Credit hours: 3

Description: An examination of the impact of conflict and the military on society,

culture, economy and diplomacy of the United States. Topics include the frontier Army, the Spanish-American War and empire in the Pacific,

the two world wars, the Cold War and the War on Terror.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 29 January 2007

5. Establishment of HIST 71075 War and Society in the United States from 1607 through 1865 (3)

Title: War and Society in the United States from 1607 through 1865

Abbreviation: War and Soc US 1607 thru 1865

Subject and number: HIST 71075

Slash courses: HIST 41075 and HIST 51075

Prerequisite: Doctoral Standing

Credit hours: 3

Description: An examination of the impact of conflict and the military upon the

society, culture, economy and diplomacy of the United States. Topics include colonial Indian wars, the Revolutionary War, the War of 1812,

the Mexican-American War and the Civil War.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 29 January 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 173 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of History continued

6. Establishment of HIST 71076 War and Society in the United States from 1865 to Present (3)

Title: War and Society in the United States from 1865 to Present

Abbreviation: War and Soc US 1865 to Present

Subject and number: HIST 71076

Slash courses: HIST 41076 and HIST 571076

Prerequisite: Doctoral Standing

Credit hours:

Description: An examination of the impact of conflict and the military on society,

culture, economy and diplomacy of the United States. Topics include the frontier Army, the Spanish-American War and empire in the Pacific,

the two world wars, the Cold War and the War on Terror.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 29 January 2007

Department of Mathematical Sciences

1. Establishment of MATH 67091 Seminar in Number Theory (1-3)

Title: Seminar in Number Theory
Abbreviation: Seminar in Number Theory

Subject and Number: MATH 67091 Slash course: MATH 77091

Prerequisite: Special approval and graduate standing.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Seminar on current research in number theory. Repeated registration

permitted.

Grade rule: D (standard letter and satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

2. Establishment of MATH 77091 Seminar in Number Theory (1-3)

Title: Seminar in Number Theory
Abbreviation: Seminar in Number Theory

Subject and Number: MATH 77091 Slash course: MATH 67091

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Seminar on current research in number theory. Repeated registration

permitted.

Grade rule: D (standard letter and satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: SEM (seminar)
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

3. Establishment of MATH 77195 Selected Topics in Number Theory (1-3)

Title: Selected Topics in Number Theory

Abbreviation: ST: Number Theory Subject and number: MATH 77195

Prerequisite: Special approval and doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 1-3

Description: Content varies with each offering and complements topics covered in

MATH 77011 and MATH 77012. Repeated registration permitted.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Page 174 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies

1. Revision of the Translation [TRNS] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program. Revisions are replacing FR 63001, GER 61001, JAPN 65001, RUSS 62001 and SPAN 68001 (in each concentration) with new course TRST 60001, and correcting catalog copy to be more understandable. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007 Lesser Action

2. Establishment of the course subject ARAB for course offerings in the Arabic language.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

3. Revision of the Literature [LIT] and Applied Linguistics and Pedagogy [APLP] concentrations in the Spanish [SPAN] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program. Revision is replacing required course SPAN 58215 with SPAN 68215. Total credits to program completion are unchanged at 33 for Literature and 36 for Applied Linguistics and Pedagogy.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

Establishment of ARAB 11101 Elementary Arabic I (4) 4.

Title: Elementary Arabic I ARAB 11101 Subject and number:

Prerequisite: None Credit hours:

Description: Introduction to Modern Standard Arabic and colloquial Arabic in the

context of the cultures of Arabic speakers.

Grade rule: B (letter grades) Credit-by-exam: CBE-A (available) Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Establishment of ARAB 11102 Elementary Arabic II (4)

Title: Elementary Arabic II

Subject and number: **ARAB 11102** ARAB 11101. Prerequisite:

Credit hours:

Description: Continuation of the introduction to Modern Standard Arabic and

colloquial Arabic in the context of the cultures of Arabic Speakers.

Grade rule: B (letter grades) CBE-A (available) Credit-by-exam: Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

6. Establishment of ARAB 21201 Intermediate Arabic I (4)

> Title: Intermediate Arabic II

Subject and number: ARAB 21201 Prerequisite: ARAB 11102.

Credit hours:

Description: Continued development of speaking, listening, reading and writing skills

in Arabic, using a variety of cultural materials.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) 21 May 2007 EPC Approval:

7. Establishment of ARAB 21202 Intermediate Arabic II (4) Title: Intermediate Arabic II

Subject and number: ARAB 21202

Prerequisite: ARAB 21201.

Credit hours:

Description: Continuation of ARAB 21201.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (approved by department)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 175 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

8. Establishment of ARAB 31301 Advanced Arabic I (4)

Title: Advanced Arabic I
Subject and number: ARAB 31301
Prerequisite: ARAB 21202.

Credit hours:

Description: Continuation of the study of Modern Standard Arabic and colloquial

Arabic in the context of Arab cultures. Further development of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills, using a variety of cultural materials.

Grade rule: B (letter grade)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Establishment of ARAB 31302 Advanced Arabic II (4)

Title: Advanced Arabic II
Subject and number: ARAB 31302
Prerequisite: ARAB 31301.

Credit hours: 4

Description: Continuation of ARAB 31301.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Inactivation of FR 23206 French Reading for Comprehension (3)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

11. Revision of FR 23202 Intermediate French II (3)

Description: Continuation of FR 23201.
Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (departmental approval)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

12. Revision of SPAN 48215 Spanish Composition-Advanced (3)

Title: Advanced Spanish Composition and Conversation

Abbreviation: Advanced Spanish Comp and Conv

Prerequisite: SPAN 38211 and SPAN 38213; and one of SPAN 38330 or SPAN

38331 or SPAN 38334 or SPAN 38335.

Description: Focuses on description, summary, narration, exposition and

argumentation on topics dealing with diverse areas of Hispanic culture

as presented through literary and non-fiction texts.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Inactivation of SPAN 58215 Spanish Composition-Advanced (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Inactivation of SPAN 68200 History of the Spanish Language

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

15. Establishment of SPAN 68215 Advanced Spanish Composition and Conversation (3)

Title: Advanced Spanish Composition and Conversation

Abbreviation: Advanced Spanish Comp and Conv

Subject and number: SPAN 68215
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Focuses on description, summary, narration, exposition and

argumentation on topics dealing with diverse areas of Hispanic culture

as presented through literary and non-fiction texts.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Page 176 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued

Department of Modern and Classical Language Studies continued

16. Establishment of TRST 60001 Graduate Research and Writing in Translation Studies (3)

Title: Graduate Research and Writing in Translation Studies

Abbreviation: Research/Writing in TRST

Subject and number: TRST 60001
Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours:

Description: Individual instruction and assistance with problems encountered in

academic research and writing in translation.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

17. Revision of TRST 60013 Language Project Management (3)

Prerequisite: TRST 60011 and TRST 60012 with a grade of B (3.0) or better.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Political Science

1. Inactivation of POL 81097 Colloquium (1)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Department of Psychology

1. Revision of the Psychology [PSYC] major within the Bachelor of Arts [BA] degree program. Revision is to the program's requirements and recommendations as listed in the catalog. Total credits to major completion are unchanged at 30-32.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

2. Establishment of PSYC 41991 Seminar in Psychology (3)

Title: Seminar in Psychology

Subject and number: PSYC 41991 Prerequisite: PSYC 11762.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Seminar on various content areas of psychology. Specific topics

announced.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: SEM (Seminar)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Inactivation of PSYC 60111 Developmental Disabilities (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Inactivation of PSYC 60172 Sexual Dysfunction and Deviation (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Inactivation of PSYC 60314 Assessment of Organizations and Intervention Strategies (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Inactivation of PSYC 60661 Developmental Psychology (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Inactivation of PSYC 70111 Developmental Disabilities (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Inactivation of PSYC 70172 Sexual Dysfunction and Deviation (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Inactivation of PSYC 70314 Assessment of Organizations and Intervention Strategies (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 177 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Psychology continued

10. Revision of PSYC 70615 Social Development (3)

Title: Social and Personality Development Abbreviation: Social/Personality Development

Prerequisite: Doctoral standing. *EPC Approval:* 21 May 2007

11. Inactivation of PSYC 70661 Developmental Psychology (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Inactivation of PSYC 71352 Human Psychophysiology (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Inactivation of PSYC 71354 Behavioral Models of Neuropathy (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Inactivation of PSYC 72345 Ethnic Minority Issues in Clinical Psychology (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

15. Establishment of PSYC 72445 Multivariate Statistics (3)

Title: Multivariate Statistics

Subject and Number: PSYC 72445

Prerequisite: PSYC 61651 or PSYC 71651; and PSYC 61654 or PSYC 71654.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Intended to cover two major multivariate statistical techniques in

psychology: structural equation modeling (SEM) and hierarchical linear

modeling (HLM).

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Department of Sociology

1. Revision of SOC 32400 Individual and Society (3)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

2. Revision of SOC 32762 Deviant Behavior (3)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

3. Establishment of SOC 42562 Sociology of Mental Illness (3)

Title: Sociology of Mental Illness

Subject and number: SOC 42562

Prerequisite: SOC 12050 and junior standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: A sociology of mental health and illness; focuses on how social factors

influence and are influenced by mental health status; topics include definition and measurement, social distribution, social control of mental

illness, societal reaction, and media coverage.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

4. Inactivation of SOC 52093 Workshop in Sociology (1-6)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Inactivation of SOC 52095 Special Topics in Sociology (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

6. Inactivation of SOC 52224 Interpreting Social Data (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 178 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued College of Arts and Sciences continued Department of Sociology continued

7. Inactivation of SOC 52400 Self and Identity (3) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Inactivation of SOC 52575 Family Patterns: World Perspectives (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Inactivation of SOC 53200 Social Structure and Individual Lives (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

College of Business Administration and Graduate School of Management

Department of Economics

1. Revision of ECON 32025 Money, Credit and Banking (3)

Abbreviation: Money Credit and Banking Prerequisite: ECON 22060 and 22061

Description: Organization of our money, credit and banking system principles and

problems of monetary policy. Not open to students who have completed

ECON 32030.

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

2. Revision of ECON 42075 International Economic Relations (3)

LER status: Removed: Writing-Intensive Course

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

College of Communication and Information

School of Visual Communication Design

1. Inactivation of VCD 30001 Graphic Design and Illustration II (1)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

2. Inactivation of VCD 30002 Graphic Design and Illustration III (1)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

College and Graduate School of Education, Health and Human Services

Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services

1. Revision of the Deaf Education [DFED] concentration in the Intervention Specialist [INSP] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree program. Revision is removing inactivated course SPED

43319 as requirement. Total credit hours to program completion decrease, from 141 to 138. EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

2. Revision of EDUC 65510 Statistics I: Education and Human Services (3)

Subject and number: EDPF 65510

Description: Introduction to descriptive and inferential statistics used in educational

services research: univariate and bivariate techniques (correlations and simple regression); hypothesis testing; non-parametric techniques.

Ordinarily taken in graduate course sequence.

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

3. Revision of EDUC 65511 Research in Educational Services (3)

Subject and number: EDPF 65511

Description: Introduction to purposes and practice of qualitative and quantitative

research related to educational services. Emphasis on elements of doing research and using products of research to support and enhance

practice. Authentic examples used as illustration.

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

4. Revision of EDUC 65520 Child and Adolescent Development (3)

Subject and number: EDPF 65520 EPC Approval: 19 March 2007 Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 179 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

5. Revision of EDUC 65521 Adult Development (3)
Subject and number: EDPF 65521
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

6. Revision of EDUC 65523 Life Span Development (3) Subject and number: EDPF 65523

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

7. Revision of EDUC 65524 Learning Theories (3)
Subject and number: EDPF 65524
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

8. Revision of EDUC 65530 Foundations of Education and Human Services (3)

Abbreviation: Found Educ and Human Svcs

Subject and number: EDPF 65530

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

9. Revision of EDUC 65531 Professional Practice in a Multicultural Society (3)

Abbreviation: Prof Pract in Multicul Soc

Subject and number: EDPF 65531 EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

10. Revision of EDUC 65532 Ethics in Education and Human Services (3)

Abbreviation: Ethics in Ed and Human Svcs

Subject and number: EDPF 65532 EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

11. Revision of EDUC 77510 Statistics I: Education and Human Services (3)

Subject and number: EDPF 75510

Description: Introduction to descriptive and inferential statistics used in educational

services research: univariate and bivariate techniques (correlations and simple regression); hypothesis testing; non-parametric techniques.

Ordinarily taken in graduate course sequence.

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

12. Revision of EDUC 85515 Quantitative Research Designs and Application II (3)

Subject and number: EDPF 85515

Description: Quantitative research design and application in educational services

research. Spiral presentation of methodological principles with a variety of theoretical frameworks and procedures. Strong focus on computer

aided applications to practical problems.

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

13. Revision of EDUC 85516 Qualitative Research Design & application for Educational Services (3)

Subject and number: EDPF 85516
EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

14. Revision of EDUC 85517 Advanced Quantitative Research (3)

Subject and number: EDPF 85517 EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

15. Revision of EDUC 85518 Advanced Qualitative Research in Educational Services (3)

Subject and number: EDPF 85518
EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

16. Revision of EDUC 85535 Interprofessional Studies (3)

Subject and number: EDPF 85535
EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

Page 180 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Educational Foundations and Special Services continued

17. Establishment of ITEC 67442 Designing Online Courses (3)

Title: Designing Online Courses
Abbreviation: Designing Online Courses

Subject and number: ITEC 67442

Prerequisite: ITEC 6/77438; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Online learning and teaching present new challenges for designing high

quality instructional experiences for students. This course enables students to design and develop effective online educational materials, interactions and discourses to increase learning in online settings. Students design and develop online materials. Course is presented

online.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

18. Establishment of ITEC 67444 Teaching Online Courses (3)

Title: Teaching Online Courses
Abbreviation: Teaching Online Courses

Subject and number: ITEC 67444

Prerequisite: ITEC 6/77438; graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course explores using pedagogical approaches appropriate to online

learning, including facilitating synchronous and asynchronous discussions, facilitating embedded assessment, enhancing online interactivity, collaboration and community and incorporating self-

directed learning. Students discuss, analyze and use these strategies in

online teaching and learning. Course is presented online.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

19. Establishment of ITEC 67449 Research in Online Learning (3)

Title: Research in Online Learning Abbreviation: Research in Online Learning

Subject and number: ITEC 67449

Prerequisite: ITEC 6/77442 or ITEC 6/77444

Credit hours: 3

Description: Course reviews current research issues in online teaching and learning

and explores potential new areas of research. Students engage in guided inquiry to identify, understand, apply and critique current research in online learning and to discover and construct new areas. Students participate in a constructive online learning environment.

Course is presented online.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

20. Inactivation of SPED 43319 Instructional Approaches and Placements for Deaf/Hard-of-Hearing Students (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

1. Establishment of the Professional Golf Management [PGM] concentration in the Sport Administration [SPAD] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Total credit hours to program completion are 126-127.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 181 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

 Revision of the Exercise Sciences–Exercise Physiology [ESEP] and Exercise Sciences–Exercise Specialist [ESES] concentrations in the Physical Education [PEP] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revisions are replacing a 4-credit elective with PEP 35022, adding four courses (ATTR 45039, ATTR 45040, PEP 40612, PEP 45070) to Exercise Sciences–Exercise Specialist concentration and changing electives from 25-27 to 13-28. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 121-122.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

Revision of the Exercise Physiology [EXPH] concentration in the Exercise, Leisure and Sport [ELS] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program. Revision is adding new course ELS 55070 as an elective. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 34.
 EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

4. Revision of the Athletic Training [ATTR] major within the Bachelor of Science [BS] degree program. Revisions include adding ATTR 15001 and PEP 35022, reducing electives by 1 credit, removing four courses (PEB 10035, PEB 14242, PEP 15010, RPTM 26000) and modifying catalog copy. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 123-124.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

5. Revision of the Athletic Training [ATTR] concentration in the Exercise, Leisure and Sport [ELS] major within the Master of Arts [MA] degree program. Revision is adding new courses ELS 55038 and ELS 55040 as electives. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 32.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

6. Revision of the Sports Medicine [SPMD] minor. Includes removal of PEP 25051 and PEP 35079, and addition of ATTR 35037, PEP 25057, PEP 25058 and PEP 45080. Total credit hours to program completion increase, form 26 to 33.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

7. Establishment of ATTR 15001 Introduction to the Profession of Athletic Training (1)

Title: Introduction to the Profession of Athletic Training

Abbreviation: Intro to Profession of ATTR

Subject and number: ATTR 15001

Prerequisite: Athletic training (ATTR) major.

Credit hours: 1

Description: An overview of the profession of athletic training; including employment

opportunities, academic and clinical preparation; an introduction to basic

knowledge and skills utilized in the profession.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

8. Revision of ATTR 15092 Practicum in Athletic Training I (2)

Prerequisite: ATTR 15011 and special approval.

Credit hours:

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

9. Revision of ATTR 25092 Practicum in Athletic Training II (2)

Prerequisite: ATTR 15092

Credit hours: 3

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

10. Revision of ATTR 35092 Practicum in Athletic Training III (2)

Prerequisite: ATTR 25092.

Credit hours: 3

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 182 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

11. Revision of ATTR 45192 Practicum in Athletic Training IV

Credit hours: 3

Description: The study and clinical application of competencies in athletic training

educational domains. Specific emphasis on the advanced

cognitive, psychomotor and affective components. Clinical hours and completion of specific competencies and proficiencies are required.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

12. Establishment of ELS 55038 Organization and Administration of Athletic Training (3)

Title: Organization and Administration of Athletic Training

Abbreviation: Org and Admin of Athletic Tr

Subject and number: ELS 55038

Prerequisite: ATTR 25036 and graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Investigation into current philosophies and legal aspects of athletic

training. Organization and administration of all aspects of athletic

training programs.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not available)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

13. Establishment of ELS 55040 Pathology and Pharmacology for Allied Health Care Providers (3)

Title: Pathology and Pharmacology for Allied Health Care Providers

Abbreviation: Pathology and Pharm-AHCP

Subject and number: ELS 55040 Slash course: ATTR 45040

Prerequisite: ATTR 25036 and graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Investigation of specific pathological conditions presented by

professionals, including physicians and pharmacists. Will discuss common pathologies, associated pharmacological treatments and

physiologic effects for various afflictions.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

14. Establishment of ELS 55070 Electrocardiography for the Exercise Physiologist (3)

Title: Electrocardiography for the Exercise Physiologist

Abbreviation: ECG for Exercise Physiologist

Subject and number: ELS 55070 Slash course: PEP 45070

Prerequisite: Graduate standing and special approval

Credit hours: 3

Description: Designed to provide students with the knowledge base in

electrocardiography. Students work on interpreting the 12-lead

electrocardiogram with clinical case studies to enhance the knowledge

base of the exercise specialist.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (department approval)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 183 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

15. Establishment of ELS 56001 Principles and Methods of Community Inclusion (3)

Title: Principles and Methods of Community Inclusion

Abbreviation: Principles/Meths Commun Inclus

Subject and number: ELS 56001

Prerequisite: RPTM 26001 and graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Interdisciplinary approach to the principles and methods of designing an

inclusive environment. Focus will be on characteristics of disability groups and societal consideration to making adaptations and

accommodations. Students will complete a service learning component that focuses on inclusion of people with disabilities in community life.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

16. Revision of PEP 35022 Content and Methods for Elementary Physical Education (3)

Title: Exercise Leadership

Prerequisite: PEP 25057

Description: Designed to provide the students with the knowledge base in exercise

leadership. Topic areas and competencies using a variety of techniques in leading and demonstrating safe and effective methods of applying the fundamental principles of exercise science. The exercise leader will demonstrate all forms of group exercise, flexibility and balance training.

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (department approval)

Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

17. Revision of PEP 40612 Programs for the Elderly (3)

Title: Exercise Leadership for the Older Adult

Abbreviation: Exercise Lead for Older Adult

Slash course: ELS 50612 Prerequisite: PEP 35022.

Description: Designed to provide students with a knowledge base in exercise

leadership in the older adult population, including special populations. Students participate in the leading, supervision and evaluation of participants within the exercise program. They also assist in the

collection of functional fitness data.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Schedule type: LAB (laboratory)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

18. Establishment of PEP 45070 Electrocardiography for the Exercise Physiologist (3)

Title: Electrocardiography for the Exercise Physiologist

Abbreviation: ECG for Exercise Physiologist

Subject and number: PEP 45070 Slash course: ELS 55070

Prerequisite: PEP 25057 and special approval. Corequisite: PEP 25058

Credit hours: 3

Description: Designed to provide students with the knowledge base in

electrocardiography. Students work on interpreting the 12-lead

electrocardiogram with clinical case studies to enhance the knowledge

base of the exercise specialist.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-D (department approval)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 184 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

19. Revision of PEP 45080 Physiology of Exercise (3)

Prerequisite: PEP 25057 and PEP 25058 and special approval. Corequisite: BSCI

30030.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

20. Establishment of SPAD 15015 Orientation to Professional Golf Management (1)

Title: Orientation to Professional Golf Management

Abbreviation: Orientation Prof Golf Managmnt

Subject and number: SPAD 15015
Prerequisite: Special approval.

Credit hours:

Description: An overview of opportunities and responsibilities in the golf profession.

Emphasis on concepts, techniques and practices of teaching golf skills; understanding the PGA Constitution, rules of golf, tournament golf

operations and golf car fleet management.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

21. Establishment of SPAD 25015 Introduction to Golf Professional Training Program (2)

Title: Introduction to Golf Professional Training Program

Abbreviation: Golf Prof Train Program

Subject and number: SPAD 25015 Prerequisite: SPAD 15015.

Credit hours: 2

Description: An overview of the Professional Golfers Association of America's golf

professional training program (GPTP). An in-depth review of the GPTP standards emphasizing PGA level-one checkpoint requirements is provided and includes portfolio development and self-studies.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

22. Establishment of SPAD 25192 Practicum in Professional Golf Management I (1)

Title: Practicum in Professional Golf Management I

Abbreviation: Practicum Prof Golf Mngmt I

Subject and number: SPAD 25192

Prerequisite: SPAD 15015 and SPAD 25015 and special approval.

Credit hours: 1

Description: A cumulative 105 hours on-campus seminar and field experience in a

professional golf management setting. Repeated registration permitted

to a 3 hours maximum.

Grade rule: E (letter grades, satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades and in-progress)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

23. Establishment of SPAD 35015 Golf Management I (2)

Title: Golf Management I Subject and number: SPAD 35015

Prerequisite: SPAD 15015 and SPAD 25015 and SPAD 25192.

Credit hours: 2

Description: An in-depth study of the golf swing and teaching methodology. The

sciences applied to the golf swing, laws, principles and preferences of a

model swing; professional technology for golf teachers; and the

importance of directed practice, drills and teaching aids.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 185 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport continued

24. Establishment of SPAD 35192 Practicum in Professional Golf Management II (1)

Title: Practicum in Professional Golf Management II

Abbreviation: Practicum Prof Golf Mngmt II

Subject and number: SPAD 35192

Prerequisite: SPAD 15015 and SPAD 25015 and SPAD 25192 and special approval.

Credit hours:

Description: A cumulative 105-hour field and on-campus seminar class experience in

a professional golf management setting. Repeated registration

permitted to a 3 hour maximum.

Grade rule: E (letter grades, satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades and in-progress)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

25. Establishment of SPAD 45015 Golf Management II (2)

Title: Golf Management II
Subject and number: SPAD 45015

Prerequisite: SPAD 15015 and SPAD 25015 and SPAD 35015.

Credit hours: 2

Description: An in-depth study of the business of golf. Topics include maintaining a

high performance work environment and motivating techniques for staff,

delegating assignments, management performance problems, merchandise assortment plans, vendor relations, inventory management and merchandise display and promotion.

Grade rule: B (letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LLB (combined lecture and laboratory)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

26. Establishment of SPAD 45192 Internship in Professional Golf Management (2)

Title: Internship in Professional Golf Management

Abbreviation: Internship in PGM Subject and number: SPAD 45192

Prerequisite: SPAD 15015 and SPAD 25015 and SPAD 25192 and special approval.

Credit hours: 2

Description: Supervised full-time experience providing knowledge of overall agency

operation in approved sport administration, professional golf

management setting. 100 contact hours per credit hour with seminar

interactive requirements. Repeatable.

Grade rule: E (letter grades, satisfactory/unsatisfactory grades and in-progress)

Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)
Schedule type: PRA (practicum)
EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport / School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Preliminary establishment of a Hospitality and Tourism Management major within the Master of Science [MS] degree program. Status of program is a Program Development Plan to be submitted to the Ohio Board

of Regents.

EPC Approval:

21 August 2006 Information

11

School of Family and Consumer Studies

1. Revision of NUTR 23511 Nutrition Related to Health (3)

Title: Science of Human Nutrition
Abbreviation: Science of Human Nutrition

Description: Basic concepts and principles in the science of human nutrition, energy

balance and weight control, individual nutrient needs, diet selection, nutrition related metabolism and physiological functions, nutritional

diseases and current human nutrition controversies.

LER status: LBS (LER Basic Sciences) granted.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

Page 186 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued

School of Family and Consumer Studies / School of Exercise, Leisure and Sport

 Preliminary establishment of a Hospitality and Tourism Management major within the Master of Science [MS] degree program. Status of program is a Program Development Plan to be submitted to the Ohio Board of Regents.

EPC Approval: 21 August 2006 Information

School of Speech Pathology and Audiology

1. Revision of SPA 70709 Audiologic Assessment (3)

Prerequisite: Admission to the Audiology (Au.D.) program and doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

2. Revision of SPA 70711 Speech-Language Pathology for the Audiologist (4)

Abbreviation: Spch Lang Path Audiologist

Credit hours: 3

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

3. Revision of SPA 70723 Audiologic Rehabilitation of Adults (4)

Title: Audiologic Treatment of Adults
Abbreviation: Audio Treatment of Adults

Credit hours:

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

4. Revision of SPA 70749 Graduate Audiologist III (3)

Prerequisite: SPA 70748, permission and passing score of 600 or higher on the

PRAXIS Examination and doctoral standing. Co-requisite: SPA 70791.

Credit hours:

Description: Full-time clinical practicum in audiology at an off-campus site.

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

Revision of SPA 70750 Clinical Externship in Audiology I (8)
 Title: Graduate Audiologist IV
 Abbreviation: Graduate Audiologist IV

Prerequisite: SPA 70749 or permission. Co-requisite: SPA 70791; doctoral standing.

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

6. Revision of SPA 70751 Clinical Externship in Audiology II (8)

Title: Graduate Audiologist V
Abbreviation: Graduate Audiologist V

Prerequisite: SPA 70750 or permission; doctoral standing.

Credit hours: 3

EPC Approval: 20 November 2006

Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies

Revision of the Reading Specialization [READ] major within the Master of Arts [MA] and Master of Education [MED] degree programs. Revision is replacing CI 67317 Teaching Reading of Children's Literature with MCED 50007 Teaching Reading with Literature in Middle Education. Total credit hours to programs completion are unchanged at 32.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007 Lesser Action

 Revision of the History [HIST] concentration in the Integrated Social Studies [INSS] major within the Bachelor of Science in Education [BSE] degree program. Revision is replacing requirement HIST 31061 with 16 history-course options. Total credit hours to program completion are unchanged at 124-125.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Lesser Action

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 187 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Education, Health and Human Services continued Department of Teaching, Leadership and Curriculum Studies continued

3. Establishment of CI 57504 Teaching, Reading and Writing in Middle Grades (3)

Title: Teaching, Reading and Writing in Middle Grades

Abbreviation: Teaching Read/Write in MC

Subject and number: CI 57504

Prerequisite: Graduate standing.

Credit hours: 3

Description: Addresses pedagogical content knowledge for the teaching and learning

of reading and writing in grades K-9, based on the national content and

process standards.

Grade rule: B (standard letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

4. Inactivation of CI 67317 Teaching the Reading of Children's Literature (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

5. Establishment of CI 67351 Perspectives on Literacy Research (3)

Title: Perspectives on Literacy Research
Abbreviation: Perspectives Literacy Research

Subject and number: CI 67351

Prerequisite: Reading Specialization major and graduate level.

Credit hours:

Description: An inquiry into basic concepts and agendas for research through a

study of historical, landmark and ground-breaking studies in literacy.

Grade rule: B (standard letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

6. Inactivation of CI 77317 Teaching the Reading of Children's Literature (3)

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007

7. Establishment of CI 77351 Perspectives on Literacy Research (3)

Title: Perspectives on Literacy Research
Abbreviation: Perspectives Literacy Research

Subject and number: CI 77351

Prerequisite: CI major and doctoral level.

Credit hours: 3

Description: An inquiry into basic concepts and agendas for research through a

study of historical, landmark and ground-breaking studies in literacy.

Grade rule: B (standard letter grades)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

College of Nursing

1. Inactivation of NURS 60207 Professional Issues in Advanced Practice Nursing (2)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

2. Inactivation of NURS 60431 Advanced Practice Nurse Seminar (2)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

3. Inactivation of NURS 60598 Project (2-6)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

4. Inactivation of NURS 60603 Practicum in Nursing Higher Education (2-4)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

5. Inactivation of NURS 61001 Relevant Issues in Nursing (3)

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007

Page 188 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

College of Technology

1. Establish TECH 36350 Programming Office Productivity Applications (3)

Title: Programming Office Productivity Applications

Abbreviation: Program Office Product Apps

Subject and number: TECH 36350

Prerequisite: COMT 11002 and COMT 21010

Credit hours:

Description: Introduces the use of Visual Basic for Applications as a tool to create

customized programs that automate repetitive and/or complex tasks

performed using office suite applications.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

2. Establish TECH 36410 Security for Business Students (3)

Title: Security for Business Students
Abbreviation: Security for Business Students

Subject and number: TECH 36410
Prerequisite: Junior standing

Credit hours: 3

Description: Concepts and principles of security and safety in industrial and \

commercial settings. Focus on executive oversight of corporate security

functions. Includes risk analysis, security surveys, emergency

preparedness and security policies and procedures.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture) EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

3. Establish TECH 36420 Physical Security (3)

Title: Physical Security
Abbreviation: Physical Security
Subject and number: TECH 36420
Prerequisite: Junior standing

Credit hours: 3

Description: Elements of design, technology and procedures that deter, delay, detect

and defeat criminal activity. Deployment and optional countermeasures.

Budgeting based on risk analysis.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

4. Establish TECH 36430 Security Management (3)

Title: Security Management Abbreviation: Security Management

Subject and number: TECH 36430
Prerequisite: Junior standing

Credit hours:

Description: Principles of security and safety in private business and institutions.

Emphasis on proprietary departments and security of those departments. Focus on need for proprietary security organization, internal controls, external threats and electronic devices. Examination of

internal controls, external threats and electronic devices. Examination of

departmental policies and procedures.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

Curricular Bulletin 183 Page 189 of 190

Fall 2008 continued

College of Technology continued

5. Establish TECH 36440 Security Investigation (3)

Title: Security Investigation
Abbreviation: Security Investigation
Subject and number: TECH 36440
Prerequisite: Junior standing

Credit hour:

Description: Addresses future of private security, conducting interviews and dealing

with testimonial evidence. Following leads, collecting evidence, preserving crime scenes, use of investigative tools, surveillance

techniques and report writing.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

6. Establish TECH 46340 Database design and Implementation (3)

Title: Database Design and Implementation
Abbreviation: Data Design and Implementation

Subject and number: TECH 46340

Prerequisite: COMT 21005 and COMT 21010

Credit hours:

Description: Explores the role and design of databases in organizations, with

emphasis on the technologies used in their implementation. Emphasis

on SQL.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-N (not approved)

Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

7. Establish TECH 46410 Crisis and Disaster Management Planning (3)

Title: Crisis and Disaster Management Planning

Abbreviation: Crisis/Disaster Mgmt Planning

Subject and number: TECH 46410
Prerequisite: Junior standing

Credit hours: 3

Description: Addresses planning process for mitigation and recovery strategies for

natural and man-made crises and disasters. Includes risk assessment,

incident management and planning evaluation.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-A (approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

8. Establish TECH 46420 Legal Issues in Security (3)

Title: Legal Issues in Security
Abbreviation: Legal Issues in Security

Subject and number: TECH 46420
Prerequisite: Junior standing

Credit hours: 3

Description: Survey of laws applicable to security risks including torts, labor,

employment, criminal and constitutional issues.

Grade rule: B (standard letter)
Credit-by-exam: CBE-A (approved)
Schedule type: LEC (lecture)
EPC Approval: 30 April 2007

Page 190 of 190 Curricular Bulletin 183

Fall 2008 continued

Regional Campuses

Preliminary establishment of a Respiratory Therapy major within the Associate of Applied Science [AAS]
degree program to be offered on the Ashtabula Campus. A Request for Preliminary Approval has been
submitted to the Ohio Board of Regents.

EPC Approval: 19 March 2007 Information

2. Revision of the policy for required additional hours for a successive associate degree, decreasing hours from 16 to 15, to align with requirement for the concurrent associate degree.

EPC Approval: 30 April 2007 Faculty Senate 14 May 2007

Regional Campuses / College of Arts and Sciences

Department of Biological Sciences

1. Program Development Plan for preliminary establishment of the Bachelor of Applied Horticulture degree program, to be offered on the Salem Campus.

EPC Approval: 21 May 2007 Information